



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

## House Amendment 1874

PAG LIN

```

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 8, by inserting after line 2 the
1 3 following:
1 4 <____. ROAD USE TAX FUND.
1 5 For deposit into the road use tax fund created in
1 6 section 312.1:
1 7 ..... $ 9,700,000>
1 8 #2. By renumbering as necessary.
1 9
1 10
1 11
1 12 PAULSEN of Linn
1 13 HF 911.508 82
1 14 rh/je/8564
1 15
1 16
1 17
1 18
1 19
1 20
1 21
1 22
1 23
1 24
1 25
1 26
1 27
1 28
1 29
1 30
1 31
1 32
1 33
1 34
1 35
1 36
1 37
1 38
1 39
1 40
1 41
1 42
1 43
1 44
1 45
1 46
1 47
1 48
1 49
1 50

```



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

## House Amendment 1875

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 8, by striking lines 19 through 21 and  
1 3 inserting the following:  
1 4 <b. For costs associated with the establishment of  
1 5 the Iowa institute for biomedical discovery for the  
1 6 study and research of certain health-related diseases  
1 7 and issues including interdisciplinary research,  
1 8 cancer, heart disease and stroke, brain disease, and  
1 9 vision and age-related disease fragility, but not  
1 10 including the study and research of issues relating to  
1 11 somatic cell nuclear transfer at the state university  
1 12 of Iowa:>  
1 13 #2. Page 11, by striking lines 24 through 26 and  
1 14 inserting the following:  
1 15 <1. For costs associated with the establishment of  
1 16 the Iowa institute for biomedical discovery for the  
1 17 study and research of certain health-related diseases  
1 18 and issues including interdisciplinary research,  
1 19 cancer, heart disease and stroke, brain disease, and  
1 20 vision and age-related disease fragility, but not  
1 21 including the study and research of issues relating to  
1 22 somatic cell nuclear transfer at the state university  
1 23 of Iowa:>  
1 24 #3. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28 DE BOEF of Keokuk  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32 RAECKER of Polk  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36 WATTS of Dallas  
1 37 HF 911.208 82  
1 38 rh/es/9525  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

# House Amendment 1876

PAG LIN

```

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 8, by inserting after line 26 the
1 3 following:
1 4 <d. For costs associated with the completion of
1 5 upgrades to the electrical distribution system at the
1 6 university of northern Iowa:
1 7 ..... $ 625,000>
1 8 #2. By renumbering as necessary.
1 9
1 10
1 11
1 12 WIENCEK of Black Hawk
1 13 HF 911.301 82
1 14 rh/cf/8753
1 15
1 16
1 17
1 18
1 19
1 20
1 21
1 22
1 23
1 24
1 25
1 26
1 27
1 28
1 29
1 30
1 31
1 32
1 33
1 34
1 35
1 36
1 37
1 38
1 39
1 40
1 41
1 42
1 43
1 44
1 45
1 46
1 47
1 48
1 49
1 50

```



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

# House Amendment 1877

PAG LIN

```

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 8, by inserting after line 26 the
1 3 following:
1 4 <d. For costs associated with the planning,
1 5 design, and construction of the chemistry building at
1 6 Iowa state university of science and technology:
1 7 ..... $ 2,192,000>
1 8 #2. By renumbering as necessary.
1 9
1 10
1 11
1 12 DEYOE of Story
1 13 HF 911.502 82
1 14 rh/je/8754
1 15
1 16
1 17
1 18
1 19
1 20
1 21
1 22
1 23
1 24
1 25
1 26
1 27
1 28
1 29
1 30
1 31
1 32
1 33
1 34
1 35
1 36
1 37
1 38
1 39
1 40
1 41
1 42
1 43
1 44
1 45
1 46
1 47
1 48
1 49
1 50

```



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1878

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 8, by inserting after line 30 the  
1 3 following:  
1 4 <Of the amount appropriated in this lettered  
1 5 paragraph, \$60,000 shall be allocated for general  
1 6 infrastructure improvements for the Crawford county  
1 7 trail.>  
1 8 #2. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 9  
1 10  
1 11  
1 12 HOFFMAN of Crawford  
1 13 HF 911.509 82  
1 14 rh/je/8565  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1879

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 13, line 28, by striking the figure  
1 3 <4,010,375> and inserting the following: <3,010,375>.  
1 4 #2. Page 14, line 2, by striking the figure  
1 5 <500,000> and inserting the following: <1,500,000>.  
1 6 #3. Page 14, by inserting after line 2 the  
1 7 following:  
1 8 <The Iowa learning technology commission shall  
1 9 submit a report by January 1, 2008, to the house and  
1 10 senate standing education committees and the joint  
1 11 appropriations subcommittee on education of the  
1 12 general assembly which shall include a description and  
1 13 results of the programs that have received funding  
1 14 pursuant to chapter 280A and the commission's  
1 15 recommendations for funding and implementing a  
1 16 statewide learning technology initiative.>  
1 17 #4. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21 BOAL of Polk  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25 RAECKER of Polk  
1 26 HF 911.704 82  
1 27 rh/gg/8760  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1880

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 18, by striking lines 26 through 31.  
1 3  
1 4  
1 5  
1 6 SODERBERG of Plymouth  
1 7 HF 911.709 82  
1 8 rh/gg/9561  
1 9  
1 10  
1 11  
1 12  
1 13  
1 14  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1881

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:

1 2 #1. Page 23, by inserting after line 14 the  
1 3 following:

1 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 97B.49B, subsection 1,  
1 5 paragraph e, subparagraph (1), Code 2007, is amended  
1 6 to read as follows:

1 7 (1) A conservation peace officer employed under  
1 8 section 456A.13 or as designated by a county  
1 9 conservation board pursuant to section 350.5 or by a  
1 10 county trails board pursuant to section 350A.5.>

---

1 11 #2. Page 29, by inserting after line 22 the  
1 12 following:

1 13 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 306.42, subsection 2, Code  
1 14 2007, is amended to read as follows:

1 15 2. The department shall transfer by quitclaim deed  
1 16 to the county or to the city having jurisdiction over  
1 17 a road, all of the state's legal or equitable title  
1 18 and interest in right-of-way for the road or street  
1 19 and may transfer any adjacent unused right-of-way or  
1 20 land in excess of that needed as right-of-way. The  
1 21 deed shall be executed by the director of the  
1 22 department. However, if the department owns any  
1 23 adjacent unused right-of-way in excess of that needed  
1 24 as right-of-way which is located outside the  
1 25 incorporated limits of a city and is suitable for  
1 26 purposes specified in section 350.4, subsection 2, or  
1 27 section 350A.4, subsection 2, the department may, at  
1 28 the request of the county and the county conservation  
1 29 board or the county trails board, transfer the  
1 30 property by quitclaim deed to the county for the use  
1 31 and benefit of the county conservation board or the  
1 32 county trails board.

---

1 33 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 306D.2, subsection 1, unnumbered  
1 34 paragraph 1, Code 2007, is amended to read as follows:

1 35 The state department of transportation shall  
1 36 prepare a statewide, long-range plan for the  
1 37 protection, enhancement, and identification of  
1 38 highways and secondary roads which pass through  
1 39 unusually scenic areas of the state as identified in  
1 40 section 306D.1. The department of natural resources,  
1 41 department of economic development, and department of  
1 42 cultural affairs, private organizations, county  
1 43 conservation boards, county trails boards, city park  
1 44 and recreation departments, and the federal agencies  
1 45 having jurisdiction over land in the state shall be  
1 46 encouraged to assist in preparing the plan. The plan  
1 47 shall be coordinated with the state's open space plan  
1 48 if a state open space plan has been approved by the  
1 49 general assembly. The plan shall include, but is not  
1 50 limited to, the following elements:



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1881 continued

2 1 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 308A.1, unnumbered paragraph 3,  
2 2 Code 2007, is amended to read as follows:

2 3 The department of natural resources is hereby  
2 4 authorized to ~~co-operate~~ cooperate with county  
2 5 conservation boards, county trails boards, boards of  
2 6 supervisors, city councils, or any private  
2 7 organizations interested in the establishment of  
2 8 bikeways, and may consult with such groups in the  
2 9 planning of appropriate bikeway routes and related  
2 10 activities.

2 11 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 314.22, subsection 3, paragraph  
2 12 b, Code 2007, is amended by adding the following new  
2 13 subparagraph:

2 14 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (9) One member representing  
2 15 county trails boards.

2 16 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 314.22, subsection 8, paragraph  
2 17 b, Code 2007, is amended to read as follows:

2 18 b. The department shall coordinate and compile a  
2 19 reconnaissance of lands to develop an inventory of  
2 20 sites having the potential of being harvested for  
2 21 native grass, forb, and woody plant material seed and  
2 22 growing stock. Highway right-of-ways, parks and  
2 23 recreation areas, converted railroad right-of-ways,  
2 24 state board of regents' property, lands owned by  
2 25 counties, and other types of public property shall be  
2 26 surveyed and documented for seed source potential.  
2 27 Sites volunteered by private organizations may also be  
2 28 included in the inventory. Inventory information  
2 29 shall be made available to state agencies' staffs,  
2 30 county engineers, county conservation board directors,  
2 31 county trails board directors, and others.>

2 32 #3. Page 29, by inserting after line 33 the  
2 33 following:

2 34 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 331.321, subsection 1, Code  
2 35 2007, is amended to read as follows:

2 36 1. The board shall appoint:

2 37 a. A veterans memorial commission in accordance  
2 38 with sections 37.9 to 37.15, when a proposition to  
2 39 erect a memorial building or monument has been  
2 40 approved by the voters.

2 41 b. A county conservation board in accordance with  
2 42 section 350.2, when a proposition to establish the  
2 43 board has been approved by the voters.

2 44 c. A county trails board in accordance with  
2 45 section 350A.2, when a proposition to establish the  
2 46 board has been approved by the voters.

2 47 ~~e.~~ d. The members of the county board of health  
2 48 in accordance with section 137.4.

2 49 ~~d.~~ e. One member of the convention to elect the  
2 50 state fair board as provided in section 173.2,



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1881 continued

3 1 subsection 3.  
3 2 ~~e.~~ f. A temporary board of community mental  
3 3 health center trustees in accordance with section  
3 4 230A.4 when the board decides to establish a community  
3 5 mental health center, and members to fill vacancies in  
3 6 accordance with section 230A.6.  
3 7 ~~f.~~ g. The members of the service area advisory  
3 8 board in accordance with section 217.43.  
3 9 ~~g.~~ h. A county commission of veteran affairs in  
3 10 accordance with sections 35B.3 and 35B.4.  
3 11 ~~h.~~ i. A general assistance director in accordance  
3 12 with section 252.26.  
3 13 ~~i.~~ j. One or more county engineers in accordance  
3 14 with sections 309.17 to 309.19.  
3 15 ~~j.~~ k. A weed commissioner in accordance with  
3 16 section 317.3.  
3 17 ~~k.~~ l. A county medical examiner in accordance  
3 18 with section 331.801, and the board may provide  
3 19 facilities, deputy examiners, and other employees in  
3 20 accordance with that section.  
3 21 ~~l.~~ m. Two members of the county compensation  
3 22 board in accordance with section 331.905.  
3 23 ~~m.~~ n. Members of an airport zoning commission as  
3 24 provided in section 329.9, if the board adopts airport  
3 25 zoning under chapter 329.  
3 26 ~~n.~~ o. Members of an airport commission in  
3 27 accordance with section 330.20 if a proposition to  
3 28 establish the commission has been approved by the  
3 29 voters.  
3 30 ~~o.~~ p. Two members of the civil service commission  
3 31 for deputy sheriffs in accordance with section 341A.2  
3 32 or 341A.3, and the board may remove the members in  
3 33 accordance with those sections.  
3 34 ~~p.~~ q. A temporary board of hospital trustees in  
3 35 accordance with sections 347.9 and 347.10 if a  
3 36 proposition to establish a county hospital has been  
3 37 approved by the voters.  
3 38 ~~q.~~ r. An initial board of hospital trustees in  
3 39 accordance with section 347A.1 if a hospital is  
3 40 established under chapter 347A.  
3 41 ~~r.~~ s. A county zoning commission, an  
3 42 administrative officer, and a board of adjustment in  
3 43 accordance with sections 335.8 to 335.11, if the board  
3 44 adopts county zoning under chapter 335.  
3 45 ~~s.~~ t. A board of library trustees in accordance  
3 46 with sections 336.4 and 336.5, if a proposition to  
3 47 establish a library district has been approved by the  
3 48 voters, or section 336.18 if a proposition to provide  
3 49 library service by contract has been approved by the  
3 50 voters.



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1881 continued

4 1 ~~t.~~ u. Local representatives to serve with the  
4 2 city development board as provided in section 368.14.  
4 3 ~~u.~~ v. Members of a city planning and zoning  
4 4 commission and board of adjustment when a city extends  
4 5 its zoning powers outside the city limits, in  
4 6 accordance with section 414.23.  
4 7 ~~v.~~ w. A list of residents eligible to serve as a  
4 8 compensation commission in accordance with section  
4 9 6B.4, in condemnation proceedings under chapter 6B.  
4 10 ~~w.~~ x. Members of the county judicial magistrate  
4 11 appointing commission in accordance with section  
4 12 602.6503.  
4 13 ~~x.~~ y. A member of the judicial district  
4 14 department of corrections as provided in section  
4 15 905.3, subsection 1, paragraph "a".  
4 16 ~~y.~~ z. Members of a county enterprise commission  
4 17 or joint county enterprise commission if the  
4 18 commission is approved by the voters as provided in  
4 19 section 331.471.  
4 20 ~~z.~~ aa. Other officers and agencies as required by  
4 21 state law.  
4 22 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 331.322, Code 2007, is amended  
4 23 by adding the following new subsection:  
4 24 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. Provide suitable offices for  
4 25 the meetings of the county trails board and the  
4 26 safekeeping of its records.  
4 27 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 331.381, Code 2007, is amended  
4 28 by adding the following new subsection:  
4 29 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. Proceed in response to a  
4 30 petition to establish a county trails board in  
4 31 accordance with section 350A.2.  
4 32 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 331.427, subsection 3, Code  
4 33 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
4 34 3. The board may make appropriations from the  
4 35 general fund for general county services, including  
4 36 but not limited to the following:  
4 37 a. Expenses of a joint emergency management  
4 38 commission under chapter 29C.  
4 39 b. Development, operation, and maintenance of  
4 40 memorial buildings or monuments under chapter 37.  
4 41 c. Purchase of voting machines under chapter 52.  
4 42 d. Expenses incurred by the county conservation  
4 43 board established under chapter 350, in carrying out  
4 44 its powers and duties.  
4 45 e. Expenses incurred by the county trails board  
4 46 established under chapter 350A, in carrying out its  
4 47 powers and duties.  
4 48 ~~e.~~ f. Local health services. The county auditor  
4 49 shall keep a complete record of appropriations for  
4 50 local health services and shall issue warrants on them



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1881 continued

5 1 only on requisition of the local or district health  
5 2 board.  
5 3 ~~f.~~ g. Expenses relating to county fairs, as  
5 4 provided in chapter 174.  
5 5 ~~g.~~ h. Maintenance of a juvenile detention home  
5 6 under chapter 232.  
5 7 ~~h.~~ i. Relief of veterans under chapter 35B.  
5 8 ~~i.~~ j. Care and support of the poor under chapter  
5 9 252.  
5 10 ~~j.~~ k. Operation, maintenance, and management of a  
5 11 health center under chapter 346A.  
5 12 ~~k.~~ l. For the use of a nonprofit historical  
5 13 society organized under chapter 504, Code 1989, or  
5 14 current chapter 504, a city-owned historical project,  
5 15 or both.  
5 16 ~~l.~~ m. Services listed in section 331.424,  
5 17 subsection 1, and section 331.554.  
5 18 ~~m.~~ n. Closure and postclosure care of a sanitary  
5 19 disposal project under section 455B.302.  
5 20 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 331.441, subsection 2, paragraph  
5 21 c, subparagraph (2), Code 2007, is amended to read as  
5 22 follows:  
5 23 (2) Acquisition and development of land for a  
5 24 public museum, park, parkway, preserve, recreational  
5 25 trails, playground, or other recreation or  
5 26 conservation purpose to be managed by the county  
5 27 conservation board or county trails board. The board  
5 28 may submit a proposition under this subparagraph only  
5 29 upon receipt of a petition from the county  
5 30 conservation board or county trails board asking that  
5 31 bonds be issued for a specified amount.  
5 32 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 350A.1 PURPOSES.  
5 33 The purpose of this chapter is to create a county  
5 34 trails board and to authorize counties to acquire,  
5 35 develop, maintain, and make available to the  
5 36 inhabitants of the county, public recreational trails,  
5 37 and facilities related to such trails.  
5 38 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 350A.2 PETITION == BOARD  
5 39 MEMBERSHIP.  
5 40 Upon a petition to the board of supervisors which  
5 41 meets the requirements of section 331.306, the board  
5 42 shall submit to the voters at the next general  
5 43 election the question of whether a county trails board  
5 44 shall be created as provided for in this chapter. If  
5 45 at the election the majority of votes favors the  
5 46 creation of a county trails board, the board of  
5 47 supervisors within sixty days after the election shall  
5 48 create a county trails board to consist of not less  
5 49 than five bona fide residents of the county. The  
5 50 members first appointed shall hold office for the term



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1881 continued

6 1 of one, two, three, four, and five years respectively,  
6 2 or as indicated and fixed by the board of supervisors.  
6 3 Thereafter, succeeding members shall be appointed for  
6 4 a term of five years, except that vacancies occurring  
6 5 otherwise than by expiration of term shall be filled  
6 6 by appointment for the unexpired term. When a member  
6 7 of the board, during the term of office, ceases to be  
6 8 a bona fide resident of the county, the member is  
6 9 disqualified as a member and the office becomes  
6 10 vacant. Members of the board shall be selected and  
6 11 appointed on the basis of their demonstrated interest  
6 12 in recreational trails, and shall serve without  
6 13 compensation, but may be paid their actual and  
6 14 necessary expenses incurred in the performance of  
6 15 their official duties. Members of the county trails  
6 16 board may be removed for cause by the board of  
6 17 supervisors as provided in section 331.321, subsection  
6 18 3, if the cause is malfeasance, nonfeasance,  
6 19 disability, or failure to participate in board  
6 20 activities as set forth by the rules of the trails  
6 21 board.

6 22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 350A.3 MEETINGS ==  
6 23 RECORDS == ANNUAL REPORT.

6 24 Within thirty days after the appointment of members  
6 25 of the board, the board shall organize by selecting  
6 26 from its members a president and secretary and such  
6 27 other officers as are deemed necessary, who shall hold  
6 28 office for the calendar year in which elected and  
6 29 until their successors are selected and qualify. A  
6 30 simple majority of the members of the board shall  
6 31 constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.  
6 32 The board shall hold regular monthly meetings.  
6 33 Special meetings may be called by the president, and  
6 34 shall be called on the request of a majority of  
6 35 members, as necessity may require. The county trails  
6 36 board shall have power to adopt bylaws, to adopt and  
6 37 use a common seal, and to enter into contracts. The  
6 38 county board of supervisors shall provide suitable  
6 39 offices for the meetings of the county trails board  
6 40 and for the safekeeping of its records. Such records  
6 41 shall be subject to public inspection at all  
6 42 reasonable hours and under such regulations as the  
6 43 county trails board may prescribe. The board shall  
6 44 annually make a full and complete report to the county  
6 45 board of supervisors of its transactions and  
6 46 operations for the preceding year. Such report shall  
6 47 contain a full statement of its receipts,  
6 48 disbursements, and the program of work for the period  
6 49 covered, and may include such recommendations as may  
6 50 be deemed advisable.



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1881 continued

7 1 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 350A.4 POWERS AND DUTIES.  
7 2 The county trails board shall have the custody,  
7 3 control, and management of all real and personal  
7 4 property heretofore or hereafter acquired by the  
7 5 county for recreational trails and is authorized and  
7 6 empowered:  
7 7 1. To study and ascertain the county's  
7 8 recreational trails and facilities related thereto,  
7 9 the need for such trails and facilities, and the  
7 10 extent to which such needs are being currently met,  
7 11 and to prepare and adopt a coordinated plan of trails  
7 12 and facilities to meet such needs.  
7 13 2. To acquire in the name of the county by gift,  
7 14 purchase, lease, agreement, exchange, or otherwise, in  
7 15 fee or with conditions, suitable real estate within or  
7 16 without the territorial limits of the county for  
7 17 recreational trails or related facilities. The  
7 18 natural resource commission, the county board of  
7 19 supervisors, or the governing body of any city, upon  
7 20 request of the county trails board, may transfer to  
7 21 the county trails board for use as recreational trails  
7 22 or related facilities, any land and buildings owned or  
7 23 controlled by the department of natural resources or  
7 24 the county or city and not devoted or dedicated to any  
7 25 other inconsistent public use. In acquiring or  
7 26 accepting land, due consideration shall be given to  
7 27 its scenic, historic, archaeologic, recreational, or  
7 28 other special features, and land shall not be acquired  
7 29 or accepted unless, in the opinion of the board, it is  
7 30 suitable or, in the case of exchange, is suitable and  
7 31 of substantially the same value as the property  
7 32 exchanged from the standpoint of its proposed use. An  
7 33 exchange of property approved by the county trails  
7 34 board and the board of supervisors is not subject to  
7 35 section 331.361, subsection 2. The county trails  
7 36 board shall file with the natural resource commission  
7 37 notice of all acquisitions or exchanges of land within  
7 38 one year.  
7 39 3. To acquire, develop, operate, promote, and  
7 40 maintain multipurpose recreational trails in the  
7 41 county and to cooperate with adjoining counties in the  
7 42 development of regional trails.  
7 43 4. To accept in the name of the county gifts,  
7 44 bequests, contributions, and appropriations of money,  
7 45 and other personal property for recreational trails  
7 46 purposes.  
7 47 5. To employ and fix the compensation of a  
7 48 director who shall be responsible to the county trails  
7 49 board for carrying out the board's policies. The  
7 50 director, subject to the approval of the board, may



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1881 continued

8 1 employ and fix the compensation of assistants and  
8 2 employees as necessary for carrying out the provisions  
8 3 of this chapter.

8 4 6. To charge and collect reasonable fees for the  
8 5 use of recreational trails and facilities related to  
8 6 such trails. The board shall not allow the exclusive  
8 7 use of a trail by one or more organizations.

8 8 7. To operate concessions or to lease concessions  
8 9 and to let out and rent privileges in or upon any  
8 10 property under its control upon such terms and  
8 11 conditions as are deemed by it to be in the public  
8 12 interest.

8 13 8. To furnish suitable uniforms for the director  
8 14 and those employees as the director may designate to  
8 15 wear uniforms, when on official duty. The cost of the  
8 16 uniforms shall not exceed three hundred dollars per  
8 17 person in any year. The uniforms shall at all times  
8 18 remain the property of the county.

8 19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 350A.5 REGULATIONS ==  
8 20 PENALTY == OFFICERS.

8 21 The county trails board may make, alter, amend, or  
8 22 repeal regulations for the protection, regulation, and  
8 23 control of all recreational trails and other property  
8 24 under its control. If the regulations affect trails  
8 25 within any city limits, such regulations shall be  
8 26 approved by the appropriate city council prior to  
8 27 adoption by the county trails board. The regulations  
8 28 shall not be contrary to, or inconsistent with, the  
8 29 laws of this state. The regulations shall not take  
8 30 effect until ten days after their adoption by the  
8 31 board and after their publication as provided in  
8 32 section 331.305 and after a copy of the regulations  
8 33 has been posted near each gate or principal entrance  
8 34 to the public ground to which they apply. After the  
8 35 publication and posting, a person violating a  
8 36 provision of the regulations which are then in effect  
8 37 is guilty of a simple misdemeanor. The board may  
8 38 designate the director and such employees as the  
8 39 director may designate, as police officers who shall  
8 40 have all the powers conferred by law on police  
8 41 officers, peace officers, or sheriffs in the  
8 42 enforcement of the laws of this state and the  
8 43 apprehension of violators upon all property under the  
8 44 board's control within and without the county. The  
8 45 board may grant the director and those employees of  
8 46 the board designated as police officers the authority  
8 47 to enforce the provisions of chapters 321G, 321I,  
8 48 461A, 462A, 481A, and 483A on land not under the  
8 49 control of the board within the county.

8 50 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 350A.6 MONEYS ==



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1881 continued

9 1 CONTRACTS == BONDS.  
9 2 1. Upon request of the county trails board, the  
9 3 board of supervisors shall establish a reserve account  
9 4 for the development and construction of new  
9 5 recreational trails, including land acquisition and  
9 6 capital improvement projects. The board of  
9 7 supervisors may periodically credit an amount of money  
9 8 to the reserve account. Moneys credited to the  
9 9 reserve account shall remain in the reserve account  
9 10 until expended for the projects upon warrants  
9 11 requisitioned by the county trails board. The  
9 12 interest earned on moneys received from bequests and  
9 13 donations in the reserve account which are invested  
9 14 pursuant to section 12C.1 shall be credited to the  
9 15 reserve account.  
9 16 2. Annually, the total amount of money credited to  
9 17 the reserve account, plus moneys appropriated for  
9 18 recreational trails purposes from sources other than  
9 19 the reserve account, shall not be less than the amount  
9 20 of gifts, contributions, and bequests of money, rent,  
9 21 licenses, fees, charges, and other revenues received  
9 22 by the county trails board. Moneys given, bequeathed,  
9 23 or contributed to the county trails board shall be  
9 24 held, appropriated, and expended in accordance with  
9 25 the instructions of the grantor.  
9 26 3. Grants provided by the natural resource  
9 27 commission from its county conservation board fund for  
9 28 the purposes of creating and maintaining recreational  
9 29 trails and facilities related to such trails shall be  
9 30 expended solely for the purposes of carrying out the  
9 31 provisions of this chapter.  
9 32 4. The county auditor shall keep a complete record  
9 33 of the appropriations and shall issue warrants on them  
9 34 only on requisition of the county trails board. The  
9 35 county trails board is subject to the contract letting  
9 36 procedures in section 331.341, subsections 1, 2, and  
9 37 4. Upon request of the county trails board, the board  
9 38 of supervisors may issue general county purpose bonds  
9 39 for the purposes in section 331.441, subsection 2,  
9 40 paragraph "c", subparagraph (2), as provided in  
9 41 chapter 331, division IV, part 3.  
9 42 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 350A.7 JOINT OPERATIONS.  
9 43 A county trails board may cooperate with the  
9 44 federal government or the state government or any  
9 45 department or agency thereof to carry out the purposes  
9 46 and provisions of this chapter. A county trails board  
9 47 may also cooperate with a private, not-for-profit  
9 48 organization to carry out public projects and programs  
9 49 authorized under this chapter. A county trails board  
9 50 may join with any other county board or boards to



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1881 continued

10 1 carry out this chapter, and to that end may enter into  
10 2 agreements with each other and may do any and all  
10 3 things necessary or convenient to aid and cooperate in  
10 4 carrying out this chapter. Any city, village, or  
10 5 school district may aid and cooperate with any county  
10 6 trails board or any combination of boards in  
10 7 equipping, operating, and maintaining recreational  
10 8 trails and for providing, conducting, and supervising  
10 9 programs or activities, and may appropriate money for  
10 10 such purposes. The natural resource commission,  
10 11 county engineer, county agricultural agent, and other  
10 12 county officials shall render assistance which does  
10 13 not interfere with their regular employment. The  
10 14 board of supervisors may be reimbursed to the credit  
10 15 of the proper fund from county trails board funds for  
10 16 the actual expense of operation of county-owned  
10 17 equipment, use of county equipment operators,  
10 18 supplies, and materials of the county, or for the  
10 19 reasonable value for the use of county real estate  
10 20 made available for the use of the county trails board.

10 21 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 350A.8 ADVICE AND  
10 22 ASSISTANCE.

10 23 The natural resource commission and the department  
10 24 of education shall advise with and may assist any  
10 25 county or counties in carrying out the purposes of  
10 26 this chapter.

10 27 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 350A.9 STATUTES  
10 28 APPLICABLE.

10 29 Sections 461A.35 through 461A.57 apply to all lands  
10 30 under the control of a county trails board, in the  
10 31 same manner as if the lands were state parks or lands.  
10 32 As used in sections 461A.35 through 461A.57, "natural  
10 33 resource commission" includes a county trails board,  
10 34 and "director" includes a county trails board or its  
10 35 director, with respect to lands under the control of a  
10 36 county trails board. However, sections 461A.35  
10 37 through 461A.57 may be modified or superseded by rules  
10 38 adopted as provided in section 350A.5.

10 39 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 455A.19, subsection 1, paragraph  
10 40 b, subparagraph (3), Code 2007, is amended to read as  
10 41 follows:

10 42 (3) Forty percent of the allocation to the county  
10 43 conservation account annually shall be held in an  
10 44 account in the state treasury for the natural resource  
10 45 commission to award to counties on a competitive grant  
10 46 basis by a project selection committee established in  
10 47 this subparagraph. Local matching funds are not  
10 48 required for grants awarded under this subparagraph.  
10 49 The project planning and review committee shall be  
10 50 composed of two staff members of the department, ~~and~~



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1881 continued

11 1 two county conservation board directors and two county  
11 2 trails board directors appointed by the director, and  
11 3 a ~~fifth~~ seventh member selected by a majority vote of  
11 4 the director's appointees. The natural resource  
11 5 commission, by rule, shall establish procedures for  
11 6 application, review, and selection of county projects  
11 7 submitted for funding. Upon recommendation of the  
11 8 project planning and review committee, the director  
11 9 shall award the grants.

11 10 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 455A.20, subsection 1,  
11 11 paragraphs a and e, Code 2007, are amended to read as  
11 12 follows:

11 13 a. The chairpersons of the board of supervisors,  
11 14 county conservation board, county trails board,  
11 15 commissioners of the soil and water district, and  
11 16 board of directors of each school district in the  
11 17 county. A chairperson may appoint a member of the  
11 18 chairperson's board or commission as the chairperson's  
11 19 designee on the committee. The chairperson or  
11 20 designee of a school district shall be a member of the  
11 21 county committee of the county in which a majority or  
11 22 the largest plurality of the district's students  
11 23 reside.

11 24 e. If a question arises as to whether a recognized  
11 25 county organization exists under paragraph "c" or "d",  
11 26 the question shall be decided by a majority vote of  
11 27 the members selected under paragraphs "a" and "b",  
11 28 excluding the ~~representative~~ representatives of the  
11 29 county conservation board and county trails board.  
11 30 Sections 69.16 and 69.16A do not apply to appointments  
11 31 made pursuant to this subsection.

11 32 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 455A.20, subsection 2, Code  
11 33 2007, is amended to read as follows:

11 34 2. The duties of the county resource enhancement  
11 35 committee are to coordinate the resource enhancement  
11 36 program, plans, and proposed projects developed by  
11 37 cities, county conservation board, county trails  
11 38 board, and soil and water conservation district

11 39 commissioners for funding under this division. The  
11 40 county committee shall review and comment upon all  
11 41 projects before they are submitted for funding under  
11 42 section 455A.19. Each county committee shall propose  
11 43 a five-year program plan which includes a one-year  
11 44 proposed expenditure plan and submit it to the  
11 45 department.

11 46 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 456A.19, unnumbered paragraph 7,  
11 47 Code 2007, is amended to read as follows:

11 48 All moneys credited to the county conservation  
11 49 board fund shall be used to provide grants to county  
11 50 conservation boards and county trails boards to



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1881 continued

12 1 provide funding for the purposes of chapter 350 and  
12 2 chapter 350A. These grants are in addition to moneys  
12 3 appropriated to the conservation boards and the trails  
12 4 boards from the county boards of supervisors. The  
12 5 grants shall be made to the conservation boards and  
12 6 the trails boards based upon the needs of the boards.

12 7 Applications shall be made by the boards to the  
12 8 commission.

12 9 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 457A.1, Code 2007, is amended to  
12 10 read as follows:

12 11 457A.1 ACQUISITION BY OTHER THAN CONDEMNATION.

12 12 The department of natural resources, soil and water  
12 13 conservation districts as provided in chapter 161A,  
12 14 the historical division of the department of cultural  
12 15 affairs, the state archaeologist appointed by the  
12 16 state board of regents pursuant to section 263B.1, any  
12 17 county conservation board, any county trails board,  
12 18 and any city or agency of a city may acquire by  
12 19 purchase, gift, contract, or other voluntary means,  
12 20 but not by eminent domain, conservation easements in  
12 21 land to preserve scenic beauty, wildlife habitat,  
12 22 riparian lands, wetlands, or forests; promote outdoor  
12 23 recreation, agriculture, soil or water conservation,  
12 24 or open space; or otherwise conserve for the benefit  
12 25 of the public the natural beauty, natural and cultural  
12 26 resources, and public recreation facilities of the  
12 27 state.

12 28 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 461A.79, subsection 1, Code  
12 29 2007, is amended to read as follows:

12 30 1. Fifty percent of the funds appropriated for  
12 31 purposes of this section for public outdoor recreation  
12 32 and resources shall be expended on land acquisition  
12 33 and capital improvements in carrying out this chapter.  
12 34 Acquisition projects, both fee=simple and  
12 35 less=than=fee, from willing sellers, may be for  
12 36 purposes of establishment or expansion of state parks,  
12 37 public hunting areas, natural areas, public fishing  
12 38 areas, water access sites, trail corridors,  
12 39 recreational trails, and other acquisition projects  
12 40 that are in accord with this chapter. Notwithstanding  
12 41 the exemption provided by section 427.1, land acquired  
12 42 under this subsection is subject to the full  
12 43 consolidated levy of property taxes which shall be  
12 44 paid from revenues available to be expended under this  
12 45 subsection. Capital improvements may be either new  
12 46 developments or rehabilitative in nature. Lake and  
12 47 watershed restoration projects are eligible for  
12 48 funding under this subsection. Not more than fifty  
12 49 percent of the revenues available to be expended under  
12 50 this subsection may be used by the commission to enter



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1881 continued

13 1 into agreements with county conservation boards,  
13 2 county trails boards, and county boards of supervisors  
13 3 in those counties without conservation boards or  
13 4 county trails boards to carry out the purposes of this  
13 5 subsection. The agreement shall not provide for the  
13 6 payment by the commission of more than seventy-five  
13 7 percent of the cost of the project and the agreement  
13 8 shall specify that the county conservation board,  
13 9 county trails board, or county board of supervisors,  
13 10 whichever is applicable, shall provide funds for the  
13 11 remaining cost of the project covered by the  
13 12 agreement. Moneys available to be expended under this  
13 13 subsection may be used for the matching of federal  
13 14 funds.

13 15 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 461A.80, subsection 3, Code  
13 16 2007, is amended to read as follows:

13 17 3. Each county conservation board and each county  
13 18 trails board of those counties which are located in a  
13 19 congressional district shall nominate one person from  
13 20 the congressional district for appointment to the  
13 21 advisory council. The commission shall compile a list  
13 22 of the nominations of the county conservation boards  
13 23 and county trails boards for each congressional  
13 24 district and shall provide this list to the governor.  
13 25 The governor shall appoint one member from each  
13 26 congressional district from the nominations as  
13 27 provided. Appointments shall be made for three-year  
13 28 terms beginning July 1 in the year of appointment. A  
13 29 person shall not serve more than two terms. A vacancy  
13 30 shall be filled for the unexpired term in the same  
13 31 manner as the original appointment was made.

13 32 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 463B.2, subsections 1 and 5,  
13 33 Code 2007, are amended to read as follows:

13 34 1. A Missouri river preservation and land use  
13 35 authority is created to engage in comprehensive  
13 36 planning for and the development and implementation of  
13 37 strategies designed to preserve and restore the  
13 38 natural beauty of the land adjacent to and the water  
13 39 of the Missouri river through state land acquisition.  
13 40 Planning and implementation activities shall be  
13 41 coordinated with plans and implementation activities  
13 42 of the department of natural resources for lands owned  
13 43 or acquired by the department. The authority shall be  
13 44 composed of a representative from each of the county  
13 45 conservation boards and each of the trails boards of  
13 46 the counties which border on the Missouri river, an  
13 47 elected official selected by the county board of  
13 48 supervisors of each of the counties which border on  
13 49 the Missouri river, six at-large public members, and  
13 50 four ex officio members. The board of supervisors of



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1881 continued

14 1 the counties which border on the Missouri river shall  
14 2 each appoint one of the at=large public members, who  
14 3 shall possess a demonstrated interest in or knowledge  
14 4 about natural resource conservation and protection and  
14 5 one of whom shall also be actively engaged in the  
14 6 business of farming. Interest or knowledge of an  
14 7 at=large member may be demonstrated by membership in  
14 8 an association or other organization which is involved  
14 9 in conservation, environmental protection, or related  
14 10 activities. The ex officio members of the authority  
14 11 shall be composed of a representative from the natural  
14 12 resource commission of the department of natural  
14 13 resources, a representative from the state department  
14 14 of transportation, a representative from the  
14 15 department of cultural affairs, and a representative  
14 16 from the office of attorney general. Members of the  
14 17 authority shall serve two=year terms. Members who are  
14 18 also members of a county conservation board, county  
14 19 trails board, or board of supervisors shall be  
14 20 reimbursed only for actual expenses incurred while  
14 21 performing duties of the authority. At=large members  
14 22 shall be reimbursed for actual expenses and shall  
14 23 receive a per diem as specified in section 7E.6 for  
14 24 their performance of duties for the authority.  
14 25 5. The title to all property purchased by the  
14 26 authority shall be taken in the name of the state, but  
14 27 no land shall be acquired through condemnation  
14 28 proceedings and all purchases shall be from willing  
14 29 sellers. The authority may transfer jurisdiction over  
14 30 any lands the authority acquires to the department of  
14 31 natural resources, or may enter into agreements with  
14 32 the department or the appropriate county conservation  
14 33 board or county trials board, for the management of  
14 34 the lands. All lands purchased shall be for public  
14 35 use, and not for private commercial purposes, but the  
14 36 authority may permit the expenditure of private funds  
14 37 for the improvement of land or water adjacent to or  
14 38 purchased by the authority. All surveys and plats of  
14 39 lands purchased by the authority shall be filed in the  
14 40 manner provided in section 461A.22. Land purchased by  
14 41 the authority shall be managed and policed in the  
14 42 manner provided under agreements between the authority  
14 43 and the agency responsible for management of the  
14 44 property, except that, subject to the restrictions  
14 45 contained in chapter 455B, the authority shall not be  
14 46 required to obtain the prior permission of the natural  
14 47 resource commission when using private funds to  
14 48 establish land or water recreational areas, and any  
14 49 property purchased by the authority shall not be sold  
14 50 without the prior notification and consent of the



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

House Amendment 1881 continued

15 1 authority.>  
15 2 #4. By renumbering as necessary.  
15 3  
15 4  
15 5  
15 6 MAY of Dickinson  
15 7 HF 911.504 82  
15 8 rh/je/8756



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1882**

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:  
 1 2 #1. Page 29, by inserting after line 22 the  
 1 3 following:  
 1 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 262.13, Code 2007, is amended  
 1 5 to read as follows:  
 1 6 262.13 SECURITY OFFICERS AT INSTITUTIONS AS PEACE  
 1 7 OFFICERS.  
 1 8 1. The board may authorize any institution under  
 1 9 its control to commission one or more of its employees  
 1 10 as special security officers. The board shall, at a  
 1 11 minimum, authorize the commissioning of special  
 1 12 security officers at the institutions of higher  
 1 13 learning. Special security officers shall have the  
 1 14 powers, privileges, and immunities of regular peace  
 1 15 officers when acting in the interests of the  
 1 16 institution by which they are employed. The board  
 1 17 shall provide as rapidly as practicable for the  
 1 18 adequate training of such special security officers at  
 1 19 the Iowa law enforcement academy or in an equivalent  
 1 20 training program, unless they have already received  
 1 21 such training.  
 1 22 2. The board shall require institutions of higher  
 1 23 learning under its control to provide that individuals  
 1 24 employed as special security officers by the  
 1 25 institutions carry a firearm while performing security  
 1 26 duties. An individual who is employed as a special  
 1 27 security officer at an institution shall meet all of  
 1 28 the following requirements:  
 1 29 a. Has successfully completed training at the Iowa  
 1 30 law enforcement academy or a regional training faculty  
 1 31 certified by the director of the Iowa law enforcement  
 1 32 academy.  
 1 33 b. Is certified by the Iowa law enforcement  
 1 34 academy under chapter 80B.  
 1 35 c. Possess a permit to carry weapons issued by the  
 1 36 department of public safety.>

1 37 #2. By renumbering as necessary.  
 1 38  
 1 39  
 1 40  
 1 41 BAUDLER of Adair  
 1 42 HF 911.713 82  
 1 43 rh/gg/7846

1 44  
 1 45  
 1 46  
 1 47  
 1 48  
 1 49  
 1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1883

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 8, line 4, by striking the word <grants>  
1 3 and inserting the following: <reimbursement>.  
1 4 #2. Page 8, lines 4 and 5, by striking the words  
1 5 <purchase of voting machines> and inserting the  
1 6 following: <purposes authorized in this subsection>.  
1 7 #3. Page 8, by inserting after line 7 the  
1 8 following:  
1 9 <a. The moneys appropriated in this subsection  
1 10 shall be used to reimburse counties for the cost of  
1 11 complying with section 52.7, subsection 1, paragraph  
1 12 "1", if enacted by 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate File 369.  
1 13 The office of secretary of state shall establish, by  
1 14 administrative rule, a procedure for reimbursing  
1 15 counties for such costs. The rules adopted by the  
1 16 office of secretary of state shall include but not be  
1 17 limited to the following:  
1 18 (1) That on or before May 15, 2007, the county  
1 19 board of supervisors shall submit to the office of  
1 20 secretary of state a resolution adopted by the board  
1 21 declaring the method by which the county intends to  
1 22 comply with section 52.7, subsection 1, paragraph "1",  
1 23 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate File 369, if enacted.  
1 24 (2) That when applying for reimbursement, a county  
1 25 shall submit a receipt for the purchase and  
1 26 documentation relating to any moneys received by the  
1 27 county or deducted from the purchase price for a  
1 28 trade-in on equipment replaced as part of the  
1 29 transaction required to comply with section 52.7,  
1 30 subsection 1, paragraph "1", 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate  
1 31 File 369, if enacted.  
1 32 b. If federal funding is received for the same or  
1 33 similar purposes authorized in paragraph "a", of the  
1 34 moneys appropriated in this subsection, an amount  
1 35 equal to the federal funding received shall revert to  
1 36 the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund at the end of the  
1 37 fiscal year.  
1 38 c. A county shall not receive an amount of  
1 39 reimbursement that exceeds the amount allotted to the  
1 40 county by the secretary of state based on the  
1 41 conditions in paragraph "a", subparagraphs (1) and  
1 42 (2).>  
1 43 #4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting  
1 44 internal references as necessary.  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48 JACOBS of Polk  
1 49 HF 911.511 82  
1 50 rh/je/9555



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

# House Amendment 1884

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:

1 2 #1. Page 5, by inserting after line 31 the

1 3 following:

1 4 <(1) It is the intent of the general assembly that

1 5 the department of natural resources shall implement

1 6 the lake restoration annual report and plan submitted

1 7 to the joint appropriations subcommittee on

1 8 transportation, infrastructure, and capitals and the

1 9 legislative services agency on December 26, 2006,

1 10 pursuant to section 456A.33B. The lake restoration

1 11 projects that are recommended by the department to

1 12 receive funding for fiscal year 2007=2008 and that

1 13 satisfy the criteria in section 456A.33B, including

1 14 local commitment of funding for the projects, shall be

1 15 funded in the amounts provided in the report.

1 16 Of the amounts appropriated in this lettered

1 17 paragraph, at least the following amounts shall be

1 18 allocated as follows:

1 19 (a) For clear lake in Cerro Gordo county:

1 20 ..... \$ 2,500,000

1 21 (b) For storm lake in Buena Vista county:

1 22 ..... \$ 1,000,000

1 23 (c) For crystal lake in Hancock county:

1 24 ..... \$ 250,000>

1 25 #2. Page 5, line 32, by inserting before the word

1 26 <Of> the following: <(2)>.

1 27 #3. Page 6, line 2, by striking the figure <(1)>

1 28 and inserting the following: <(a)>.

1 29 #4. Page 6, line 7, by striking the figure <(2)>

1 30 and inserting the following: <(b)>.

1 31 #5. By renumbering as necessary.

1 32

1 33

1 34

1 35 UPMEYER of Hancock

1 36

1 37

1 38

1 39 RAYHONS of Hancock

1 40

1 41

1 42

1 43 WORTHAN of Buena Vista

1 44

1 45

1 46

1 47 HUSEMAN of Cherokee

1 48

1 49

1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

House Amendment 1884 continued

2 1 RAECKER of Polk  
2 2 HF 911.204 82  
2 3 rh/es/8749



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1885**

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:  
 1 2 #1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the  
 1 3 following:  
 1 4                                   <DIVISION  
 1 5                                   GENERAL FUND  
 1 6 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. There is appropriated from the general  
 1 7 fund of the state to the secretary of state for the  
 1 8 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2007, and ending June  
 1 9 30, 2008, the following amount, or so much thereof as  
 1 10 is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:  
 1 11 To provide reimbursement for the purposes  
 1 12 authorized in this section:  
 1 13 ..... \$ 4,500,000  
 1 14 1. For reimbursement to counties for the cost of  
 1 15 complying with section 52.7, subsection 1, paragraph  
 1 16 "1", if enacted by 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate File 369.  
 1 17 The office of secretary of state shall establish, by  
 1 18 administrative rule, a procedure for reimbursing  
 1 19 counties for such costs. The rules adopted by the  
 1 20 office of secretary of state shall include but not be  
 1 21 limited to the following:  
 1 22 a. That on or before May 15, 2007, the county  
 1 23 board of supervisors shall submit to the office of  
 1 24 secretary of state a resolution adopted by the board  
 1 25 declaring the method by which the county intends to  
 1 26 comply with section 52.7, subsection 1, paragraph "1",  
 1 27 if enacted by 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate File 369.  
 1 28 b. That when applying for reimbursement, a county  
 1 29 shall submit a receipt for the purchase and  
 1 30 documentation relating to any moneys received by the  
 1 31 county or deducted from the purchase price for a  
 1 32 trade-in on equipment replaced as part of the  
 1 33 transaction required to comply with section 52.7,  
 1 34 subsection 1, paragraph "1", if enacted by 2007 Iowa  
 1 35 Acts, Senate File 369.  
 1 36 2. If federal funding is received for the same or  
 1 37 similar purposes authorized in subsection 1 of the  
 1 38 moneys appropriated in this section, an amount equal  
 1 39 to the federal funding received shall revert to the  
 1 40 rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund at the end of the  
 1 41 fiscal year.  
 1 42 3. A county shall not receive an amount of  
 1 43 reimbursement that exceeds the amount allotted to the  
 1 44 county by the secretary of state based on the  
 1 45 conditions in subsection 1, paragraphs "a" and "b".>  
 1 46 #2. Page 8, by striking lines 3 through 7.  
 1 47 #3. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the  
 1 48 words <from the> the following: <general fund>.  
 1 49 #4. By renumbering as necessary.  
 1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

House Amendment 1885 continued

- 2 1
- 2 2
- 2 3 RAECKER of Polk
- 2 4
- 2 5
- 2 6
- 2 7 WATTS of Dallas
- 2 8 HF 911.209 82
- 2 9 rh/es/9556



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1886**

PAG LIN

```

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
1 3 following:
1 4             <DIVISION
1 5             GENERAL FUND
1 6 Sec. _____. There is appropriated from the general
1 7 fund of the state to the department of human services
1 8 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2007, and ending
1 9 June 30, 2008, the following amount, or so much
1 10 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose
1 11 designated:
1 12 For the renovation and construction of certain
1 13 nursing facilities consistent with the provisions of
1 14 chapter 249K, as enacted in this Act:
1 15 ..... $ 1,000,000>
1 16 #2. Page 5, by striking lines 5 through 9.
1 17 #3. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the
1 18 word <fund,> the following: <the general fund,>.
1 19 #4. By renumbering as necessary.
1 20
1 21
1 22
1 23 RAECKER of Polk
1 24
1 25
1 26
1 27 WATTS of Dallas
1 28 HF 911.201 82
1 29 rh/es/8757
1 30
1 31
1 32
1 33
1 34
1 35
1 36
1 37
1 38
1 39
1 40
1 41
1 42
1 43
1 44
1 45
1 46
1 47
1 48
1 49
1 50

```



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1887**

PAG LIN

```

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
1 3 following:
1 4             <DIVISION
1 5             GENERAL FUND
1 6 Sec. _____. There is appropriated from the general
1 7 fund of the state to the department of transportation
1 8 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2007, and ending
1 9 June 30, 2008, the following amount, or so much
1 10 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose
1 11 designated:
1 12 For deposit into the railroad revolving loan and
1 13 grant fund created in section 327H.20A:
1 14 ..... $ 2,000,000>
1 15 #2. Page 9, by striking lines 17 through 24.
1 16 #3. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the
1 17 words <from the> the following: <general fund,>.
1 18 #4. By renumbering as necessary.
1 19
1 20
1 21
1 22 RAECKER of Polk
1 23
1 24
1 25
1 26 WATTS of Dallas
1 27 HF 911.202 82
1 28 rh/es/8763
1 29
1 30
1 31
1 32
1 33
1 34
1 35
1 36
1 37
1 38
1 39
1 40
1 41
1 42
1 43
1 44
1 45
1 46
1 47
1 48
1 49
1 50

```



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1888

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 1, line 30, by striking the figure  
1 3 <1,600,000> and inserting the following: <1,720,000>.  
1 4 #2. Page 1, by striking lines 31 through 34.  
1 5 #3. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 6  
1 7  
1 8  
1 9 RAECKER of Polk  
1 10  
1 11  
1 12  
1 13 WATTS of Dallas  
1 14 HF 911.701 82  
1 15 rh/gg/8748  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1889**

PAG LIN

```

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 2, by striking lines 26 through 29 and
1 3 inserting the following:
1 4 <o. For a contribution to the American veterans
1 5 disabled for life memorial fund for funding the
1 6 construction of the American veterans disabled for
1 7 life memorial in Washington, D.C., notwithstanding
1 8 section 8.57, subsection 6, paragraph "c":
1 9 ..... $ 200,000>
1 10 #2. By renumbering as necessary.
1 11
1 12
1 13
1 14 KAUFMANN of Cedar
1 15 HF 911.203 82
1 16 rh/es/8750
1 17
1 18
1 19
1 20
1 21
1 22
1 23
1 24
1 25
1 26
1 27
1 28
1 29
1 30
1 31
1 32
1 33
1 34
1 35
1 36
1 37
1 38
1 39
1 40
1 41
1 42
1 43
1 44
1 45
1 46
1 47
1 48
1 49
1 50

```



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1890

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 3, by striking lines 27 through 30.  
1 3 #2. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 4  
1 5  
1 6  
1 7 WATTS of Dallas  
1 8 HF 911.503 82  
1 9 rh/je/8752  
1 10  
1 11  
1 12  
1 13  
1 14  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

# House Amendment 1891

PAG LIN

1	1	Amend House File 911 as follows:		
1	2	#1. Page 4, by inserting after line 9 the		
1	3	following:		
1	4	<___ . For the Sanford museum and planetarium in		
1	5	Cherokee:		
1	6	.....	\$	5,000
1	7	___ . For Dexter park in Dallas county:		
1	8	.....	\$	5,000
1	9	___ . For the Fenelon place elevator in Dubuque:		
1	10	.....	\$	5,000
1	11	___ . For the Glacier trail in Hardin county:		
1	12	.....	\$	5,000
1	13	___ . For the prairie heritage center in O'Brien		
1	14	county:		
1	15	.....	\$	5,000
1	16	___ . For the Lyon county historical society in		
1	17	Rock Rapids:		
1	18	.....	\$	5,000
1	19	___ . For the Dickinson county museum in Spirit		
1	20	Lake:		
1	21	.....	\$	5,000
1	22	___ . For the Swedish American museum in		
1	23	Swedesburg:		
1	24	.....	\$	5,000
1	25	___ . For the depot tourist and information center		
1	26	in Webster City:		
1	27	.....	\$	5,000
1	28	___ . For the Faulkner gallery in Grinnell:		
1	29	.....	\$	5,000
1	30	___ . For the ice house museum in Cedar Falls:		
1	31	.....	\$	5,000
1	32	___ . For Lowe park arts and environmental center		
1	33	in Marion:		
1	34	.....	\$	5,000
1	35	___ . For the McNider museum in Mason City:		
1	36	.....	\$	5,000
1	37	___ . For the pearl button museum == Muscatine		
1	38	history and industry center in Muscatine:		
1	39	.....	\$	5,000
1	40	___ . For the hub city railway museum in Oelwein:		
1	41	.....	\$	5,000
1	42	___ . For the Nelson pioneer farm in Oskaloosa:		
1	43	.....	\$	5,000
1	44	___ . For the Alton historical museum in Alton:		
1	45	.....	\$	10,000
1	46	___ . For the Figge arts museum in Davenport:		
1	47	.....	\$	10,000
1	48	___ . For the Amana arts guild center in High		
1	49	Amana:		
1	50	.....	\$	10,000



**Iowa General Assembly**  
**Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills**  
**April 23, 2007**

House Amendment 1891 continued

2	1	_____.	For the Plymouth county historical museum in		
2	2	Lemars:			
2	3	.....		\$	10,000
2	4	_____.	For the Hamilton county fairgrounds in		
2	5	Webster City:			
2	6	.....		\$	10,000
2	7	_____.	For the nature conservancy Loess Hills		
2	8	project in western Iowa:			
2	9	.....		\$	10,000
2	10	_____.	For the fort Des Moines museum and education		
2	11	center in Des Moines:			
2	12	.....		\$	25,000
2	13	_____.	For Reiman gardens in Ames:		
2	14	.....		\$	25,000
2	15	_____.	For the Iowa great lakes maritime museum in		
2	16	Arnolds Park:			
2	17	.....		\$	25,000
2	18	_____.	For the national Czech and Slovak museum in		
2	19	Cedar Rapids:			
2	20	.....		\$	25,000
2	21	_____.	For the union Pacific railroad museum in		
2	22	Council Bluffs:			
2	23	.....		\$	25,000
2	24	_____.	For the German American heritage center in		
2	25	Davenport:			
2	26	.....		\$	25,000
2	27	_____.	For the Vesterheim Norwegian-American museum		
2	28	in Decorah:			
2	29	.....		\$	25,000
2	30	_____.	For the Blank park zoo in Des Moines:		
2	31	.....		\$	25,000
2	32	_____.	For the Iowa hall of pride in Des Moines:		
2	33	.....		\$	25,000
2	34	_____.	For the national Mississippi river museum and		
2	35	aquarium in Dubuque:			
2	36	.....		\$	25,000
2	37	_____.	For the Danish immigrant museum in Elk Horn:		
2	38	.....		\$	25,000
2	39	_____.	For the Blanden memorial art museum in Ft.		
2	40	Dodge:			
2	41	.....		\$	25,000
2	42	_____.	For the gold star museum in Johnston:		
2	43	.....		\$	25,000
2	44	_____.	For the mid-American transportation and		
2	45	aviation museum in Sioux City:			
2	46	.....		\$	25,000
2	47	_____.	For the living history farms in Urbandale:		
2	48	.....		\$	25,000
2	49	_____.	For the Sullivan brothers Iowa veterans		
2	50	museum in Waterloo:			



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

House Amendment 1891 continued

3	1	.....	\$	25,000
3	2	____. For the African-American historical and		
3	3	cultural museum in Waterloo:		
3	4	.....	\$	25,000
3	5	____. For the Herbert Hoover presidential library		
3	6	in West Branch:		
3	7	.....	\$	25,000>
3	8	#2. By renumbering as necessary.		
3	9			
3	10			
3	11			
3	12	RAECKER of Polk		
3	13			
3	14			
3	15			
3	16	WATTS of Dallas		
3	17			
3	18			
3	19			
3	20	VAN FOSSEN of Scott		
3	21	HF 911.705 82		
3	22	rh/gg/8759		



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1892**

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:  
 1 2 #1. Page 4, by inserting after line 27 the  
 1 3 following:  
 1 4 <c. For deposit into the rural hazardous sites  
 1 5 cleanup fund created in section 15.301:  
 1 6 ..... \$ 1,000,000>  
 1 7 #2. Page 23, by inserting after line 14 the  
 1 8 following:  
 1 9 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 15.301 RURAL HAZARDOUS  
 1 10 SITES CLEANUP FUND.  
 1 11 1. A rural hazardous sites cleanup fund is created  
 1 12 as a separate fund in the state treasury under the  
 1 13 control of the department and consisting of any moneys  
 1 14 appropriated by the general assembly and any other  
 1 15 moneys available to or obtained by the department for  
 1 16 placement in the fund. Payments of interest,  
 1 17 repayments of moneys loaned pursuant to this part, and  
 1 18 recaptures of loans shall be deposited in the fund.  
 1 19 2. The fund shall be used to provide grants,  
 1 20 loans, forgivable loans, loan guarantees, and other  
 1 21 forms of assistance to aid in the collection and  
 1 22 disposal of hazardous waste in rural areas of the  
 1 23 state.  
 1 24 3. Moneys in the fund are not subject to section  
 1 25 8.33. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, interest or  
 1 26 earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited to  
 1 27 the fund.  
 1 28 4. For purposes of this section, "hazardous waste"  
 1 29 means the same as defined in section 455B.411 and  
 1 30 "rural" means the same as defined in section 135.26.>  
 1 31 #3. By renumbering as necessary.  
 1 32  
 1 33  
 1 34  
 1 35 SANDS of Louisa  
 1 36 HF 911.714 82  
 1 37 rh/gg/7848  
 1 38  
 1 39  
 1 40  
 1 41  
 1 42  
 1 43  
 1 44  
 1 45  
 1 46  
 1 47  
 1 48  
 1 49  
 1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

## House Amendment 1893

PAG LIN

```

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 4, by inserting after line 27 the
1 3 following:
1 4 <_____. For the Cass=Audubon border economic
1 5 development agreement for vertical infrastructure
1 6 projects located in the valley business park area:
1 7 ..... $ 800,000>
1 8 #2. By renumbering as necessary.
1 9
1 10
1 11
1 12 DRAKE of Pottawattamie
1 13
1 14
1 15
1 16 BAUDLER of Adair
1 17 HF 911.206 82
1 18 rh/es/8766
1 19
1 20
1 21
1 22
1 23
1 24
1 25
1 26
1 27
1 28
1 29
1 30
1 31
1 32
1 33
1 34
1 35
1 36
1 37
1 38
1 39
1 40
1 41
1 42
1 43
1 44
1 45
1 46
1 47
1 48
1 49
1 50

```



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1894**

PAG LIN

```

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 5, by inserting after line 4 the
1 3 following:
1 4 <c. For construction of an agricultural learning
1 5 center at Muscatine community college:
1 6 ..... $ 250,000>
1 7 #2. By renumbering as necessary.
1 8
1 9
1 10
1 11 SANDS of Louisa
1 12 HF 911.710 82
1 13 rh/gg/7582
1 14
1 15
1 16
1 17
1 18
1 19
1 20
1 21
1 22
1 23
1 24
1 25
1 26
1 27
1 28
1 29
1 30
1 31
1 32
1 33
1 34
1 35
1 36
1 37
1 38
1 39
1 40
1 41
1 42
1 43
1 44
1 45
1 46
1 47
1 48
1 49
1 50

```



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1895**

PAG LIN

```

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 5, by inserting after line 4 the
1 3 following:
1 4 <____. For major renovation and major repair needs,
1 5 including health, life, and fire safety needs, and for
1 6 compliance with the federal Americans With
1 7 Disabilities Act, for state buildings and facilities
1 8 under the purview of community colleges:
1 9 ..... $ 9,700,000
1 10 The moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph
1 11 shall be allocated to the community colleges based
1 12 upon the state aid distribution formula established in
1 13 section 260C.18C.>
1 14 #2. By renumbering as necessary.
1 15
1 16
1 17
1 18 UPMEYER of Hancock
1 19 HF 911.210 82
1 20 rh/es/7581
1 21
1 22
1 23
1 24
1 25
1 26
1 27
1 28
1 29
1 30
1 31
1 32
1 33
1 34
1 35
1 36
1 37
1 38
1 39
1 40
1 41
1 42
1 43
1 44
1 45
1 46
1 47
1 48
1 49
1 50

```



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1896

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 5, by inserting after line 25 the  
1 3 following:  
1 4 <Of the moneys appropriated in this lettered  
1 5 paragraph, \$500,000 shall be allocated to Friends of  
1 6 Lake Darling for repair and maintenance of the four  
1 7 season bathhouse shelter at Lake Darling.>  
1 8  
1 9  
1 10  
1 11 GREINER of Washington  
1 12 HF 911.512 82  
1 13 rh/je/9560  
1 14  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1897

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 5, by striking lines 28 and 29 and  
1 3 inserting the following: <support, notwithstanding  
1 4 section 8.57,>.  
1 5 #2. Page 6, by inserting after line 30 the  
1 6 following:  
1 7 <\_\_\_. It is the intent of the general assembly  
1 8 that all projects in lettered paragraphs "b" through  
1 9 "e" that satisfy the criteria required in section  
1 10 456A.33B and whose project designers worked with the  
1 11 department to develop an action plan prior to January  
1 12 1, 2006, shall be funded.>  
1 13 #3. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 14  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17 UPMEYER of Hancock  
1 18 HF 911.510 82  
1 19 rh/je/7406  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

## House Amendment 1898

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:

1 2 #1. Page 6, by inserting after line 30 the

1 3 following:

1 4 <\_\_\_\_. For deposit into the waste tire management

1 5 fund created in section 455D.11C, for the purposes of

1 6 the fund, notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 6,

1 7 paragraph "c":

1 8 ..... \$ 500,000>

1 9 #2. Page 29, by inserting after line 33 the

1 10 following:

1 11 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 455D.11C, subsection 2, Code

1 12 2007, is amended to read as follows:

1 13 2. Moneys in the waste tire management fund are

1 14 appropriated and shall be used for the following

1 15 purposes:

1 16 a. ~~Thirty~~ Forty-five percent of the moneys shall

1 17 be used for all of the following positions:

1 18 (1) One and one-quarter full-time equivalent

1 19 ~~position~~ positions for the administration of permits

1 20 and registrations for tire processing, storage,

1 21 stockpile abatement, and hauling activities, and ~~tire~~

1 22 ~~program initiatives for administering programs and~~

1 23 initiatives related to illegal disposal of solid

1 24 waste.

1 25 (2) One and one-half full-time equivalent

1 26 positions for waste tire-related and illegal disposal

1 27 of solid waste compliance checks and inspections. The

1 28 full-time equivalent positions shall be divided

1 29 equally between the field offices in the state.

1 30 b. ~~Ten~~ Fifteen percent of the moneys shall be used

1 31 for a public education and awareness initiative

1 32 related to the proper tire disposal options and

1 33 environmental and health hazards posed by improper

1 34 tire storage and illegal dumping.

1 35 ~~c. Thirty percent of the moneys shall be used for~~

1 36 ~~market development initiatives for waste tires.~~

1 37 ~~d.~~ c. Thirty Forty percent of the moneys shall be

1 38 used for waste tire stockpile abatement initiatives

1 39 which would require a cost-share agreement with the

1 40 landowner.

1 41 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. FUNDING STUDY. The department of

1 42 natural resources shall convene an advisory committee

1 43 of interested parties to determine a sustainable

1 44 funding source for waste tire management activities.

1 45 By December 1, 2007, the advisory committee shall

1 46 submit recommendations to the general assembly and the

1 47 governor regarding funding sources for waste tire

1 48 management activities.

1 49 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. UNENCUMBERED OR UNOBLIGATED MONEYS ==

1 50 APPROPRIATION. On July 1, 2007, any unencumbered or



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1898 continued

2 1 unobligated moneys distributed from the waste tire  
2 2 management fund pursuant to section 455D.11C,  
2 3 subsection 2, Code 2005, during the previous fiscal  
2 4 year shall revert to the waste tire management fund  
2 5 and shall be reallocated and appropriated pursuant to  
2 6 section 455D.11C, subsection 2, paragraph "a", as  
2 7 amended in this Act. At the end of each fiscal year  
2 8 during the fiscal period beginning July 1, 2007, and  
2 9 ending June 30, 2016, any unencumbered or unobligated  
2 10 moneys remaining in the waste tire management fund  
2 11 shall remain in the waste tire management fund and  
2 12 shall be available for expenditure during the  
2 13 succeeding fiscal year pursuant to section 455D.11C,  
2 14 subsection 2, as amended in this Act.>  
2 15 #3. By renumbering as necessary.  
2 16  
2 17  
2 18  
2 19 RAYHONS of Hancock  
2 20 HF 911.712 82  
2 21 rh/gg/7845



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1899**

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:  
 1 2 #1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the  
 1 3 following:  
 1 4 <DIVISION I  
 1 5 GENERAL FUND  
 1 6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the general  
 1 7 fund of the state to the following departments and  
 1 8 agencies for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2007,  
 1 9 and ending June 30, 2008, the following amounts, or so  
 1 10 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 1 11 purposes designated:  
 1 12 1. DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
 1 13 a. For relocation and project costs directly  
 1 14 associated with remodeling projects on the capitol  
 1 15 complex and for facility lease payments:  
 1 16 ..... \$ 1,824,500  
 1 17 b. For routine maintenance of state buildings and  
 1 18 facilities:  
 1 19 ..... \$ 5,000,000  
 1 20 c. For costs associated with the enterprise  
 1 21 resource planning system:  
 1 22 ..... \$ 1,500,000  
 1 23 d. For the purchase and installation of decorative  
 1 24 planters on state property west of the west capitol  
 1 25 terrace:  
 1 26 ..... \$ 120,000  
 1 27 e. To provide funding and related services for  
 1 28 capitol complex property acquisition:  
 1 29 ..... \$ 1,000,000  
 1 30 f. For a feasibility study relating to renovations  
 1 31 to the capitol complex utility tunnel system:  
 1 32 ..... \$ 260,000  
 1 33 g. For costs associated with a feasibility study  
 1 34 concerning asbestos abatement and related building  
 1 35 renovation work at the Iowa workforce development  
 1 36 building located at 1000 E. Grand Avenue in Des  
 1 37 Moines:  
 1 38 ..... \$ 1,000,000  
 1 39 2. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS  
 1 40 For the master planning process for the possible  
 1 41 remodel, expansion, and demolition of buildings at the  
 1 42 Iowa correctional institution for women; to develop,  
 1 43 validate, and implement custody classification  
 1 44 systems; and a research-based study of the substance  
 1 45 abuse, sex offender, and medical and mental health  
 1 46 treatment programs to ensure adherence to  
 1 47 evidence-based practices:  
 1 48 ..... \$ 500,000  
 1 49 3. DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS  
 1 50 For continuation of the project recommended by the



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

House Amendment 1899 continued

2 1 Iowa battle flag advisory committee to stabilize the  
 2 2 condition of the battle flag collection:  
 2 3 ..... \$ 220,000  
 2 4 The department is authorized an additional 1.50  
 2 5 full-time equivalent positions for a conservation  
 2 6 assistant and a part-time historian for work related  
 2 7 to the stabilization and preservation of the battle  
 2 8 flag collection.

2 9 4. DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
 2 10 a. For infrastructure expenses to support the  
 2 11 development and expansion of targeted industry areas  
 2 12 of advanced manufacturing, bioscience, and information  
 2 13 technology pursuant to 2007 Iowa Acts, House File 829,  
 2 14 if enacted:  
 2 15 ..... \$ 1,750,000

2 16 5. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
 2 17 To provide resources for structural and  
 2 18 technological improvements to local libraries and for  
 2 19 the enrich Iowa program:  
 2 20 ..... \$ 1,000,000  
 2 21 Of the amount appropriated in this subsection,  
 2 22 \$50,000 shall be allocated equally to each library  
 2 23 service area.

2 24 6. DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
 2 25 For implementation of lake projects that have  
 2 26 established watershed improvement initiatives and  
 2 27 community support in accordance with the department's  
 2 28 annual lake restoration plan and report:  
 2 29 ..... \$ 8,600,000

2 30 a. Of the moneys appropriated in this lettered  
 2 31 paragraph, \$200,000 shall be used for the purposes of  
 2 32 supporting a low head dam public hazard improvement  
 2 33 program. The moneys shall be used to provide grants  
 2 34 to local communities, including counties and cities,  
 2 35 for projects approved by the department.

2 36 (1) The department shall establish a grant  
 2 37 application process and shall require each local  
 2 38 community applying for a project grant to submit a  
 2 39 project plan for the expenditure of the moneys, and to  
 2 40 file a report with the department regarding the  
 2 41 project, as required by the department.

2 42 (2) The department shall only award moneys on a  
 2 43 matching basis, pursuant to which the local community  
 2 44 shall contribute a dollar for each dollar awarded by  
 2 45 the department, in order to finance a project.

2 46 b. For lake dredging and related improvements  
 2 47 including ongoing dam maintenance and operation on a  
 2 48 lake with public access that has the support of a  
 2 49 benefited lake district located in a county with a  
 2 50 population between 18,015 and 18,050 according to the



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

House Amendment 1899 continued

3 1 2005 population estimate issued by the federal  
 3 2 government:  
 3 3 ..... \$ 100,000  
 3 4 7. SECRETARY OF STATE  
 3 5 To provide reimbursement to counties for the  
 3 6 purposes authorized in this subsection:  
 3 7 ..... \$ 4,500,000  
 3 8 a. The moneys appropriated in this subsection  
 3 9 shall be used to reimburse counties for the cost of  
 3 10 complying with section 52.7, subsection 1, paragraph  
 3 11 "1", if enacted by 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate File 369.  
 3 12 The office of secretary of state shall establish, by  
 3 13 administrative rule, a procedure for reimbursing  
 3 14 counties for such costs. The rules adopted by the  
 3 15 office of secretary of state shall include but not be  
 3 16 limited to the following:  
 3 17 (1) That on or before May 15, 2007, the county  
 3 18 board of supervisors shall submit to the office of  
 3 19 secretary of state a resolution adopted by the board  
 3 20 declaring the method by which the county intends to  
 3 21 comply with section 52.7, subsection 1, paragraph "1",  
 3 22 if enacted by 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate File 369.  
 3 23 (2) That when applying for reimbursement, a county  
 3 24 shall submit a receipt for the purchase and  
 3 25 documentation relating to any moneys received by the  
 3 26 county or deducted from the purchase price for a  
 3 27 trade-in on equipment replaced as part of the  
 3 28 transaction required to comply with section 52.7,  
 3 29 subsection 1, paragraph "1", if enacted by 2007 Iowa  
 3 30 Acts, Senate File 369.  
 3 31 b. If federal funding is received for the same or  
 3 32 similar purposes authorized in paragraph "a", of the  
 3 33 moneys appropriated in this subsection, an amount  
 3 34 equal to the federal funding received shall revert to  
 3 35 the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund at the end of the  
 3 36 fiscal year.  
 3 37 c. A county shall not receive an amount of  
 3 38 reimbursement that exceeds the amount allotted to the  
 3 39 county by the secretary of state based on the  
 3 40 conditions in paragraph "a", subparagraphs (1) and  
 3 41 (2).  
 3 42 8. STATE BOARD OF REGENTS  
 3 43 a. For allocation by the state board of regents to  
 3 44 the state university of Iowa, the Iowa state  
 3 45 university of science and technology, and the  
 3 46 university of northern Iowa to reimburse the  
 3 47 institutions for deficiencies in their operating funds  
 3 48 resulting from the pledging of tuition, student fees  
 3 49 and charges, and institutional income to finance the  
 3 50 cost of providing academic and administrative



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

House Amendment 1899 continued

4 1 buildings and facilities and utility services at the  
 4 2 institutions:  
 4 3 ..... \$ 10,329,981  
 4 4     b. For costs associated with the establishment of  
 4 5 the Iowa institute for biomedical discovery at the  
 4 6 state university of Iowa:  
 4 7 ..... \$ 10,000,000  
 4 8     c. For planning, design, and construction costs  
 4 9 associated with the construction of a new renewable  
 4 10 fuels building at Iowa state university of science and  
 4 11 technology:  
 4 12 ..... \$ 5,647,000  
 4 13     9. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 4 14         For deposit into the railroad revolving loan and  
 4 15 grant fund created in section 327H.20A:  
 4 16 ..... \$ 2,000,000  
 4 17         It is the intent of the general assembly that the  
 4 18 moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be used  
 4 19 to generate at least \$10,000,000 in vertical  
 4 20 infrastructure capital investments.>  
 4 21 #2. Page 1, by striking lines 9 through 17.  
 4 22 #3. Page 1, by striking lines 24 through 27.  
 4 23 #4. Page 1, by striking lines 31 through 34.  
 4 24 #5. Page 2, by striking lines 3 through 6.  
 4 25 #6. Page 2, by striking lines 16 through 25.  
 4 26 #7. Page 3, by striking lines 5 through 13.  
 4 27 #8. Page 3, by striking lines 22 through 30.  
 4 28 #9. Page 4, by striking lines 11 through 16.  
 4 29 #10. By striking page 4, line 29, through page 5,  
 4 30 line 1.  
 4 31 #11. By striking page 5, line 26, through page 6,  
 4 32 line 10.  
 4 33 #12. Page 6, by striking lines 15 through 22.  
 4 34 #13. Page 8, by striking lines 3 through 26.  
 4 35 #14. Page 9, by striking lines 17 through 24.  
 4 36 #15. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the  
 4 37 words <from the> the following: <general fund,>.  
 4 38 #16. By renumbering as necessary.  
 4 39  
 4 40  
 4 41  
 4 42 RAECKER of Polk  
 4 43  
 4 44  
 4 45  
 4 46 WATTS of Dallas  
 4 47 HF 911.707 82  
 4 48 rh/gg/9554



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1900**

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 572, as passed by the Senate, as  
 1 2 follows:  
 1 3 #1. Page 1, line 8, by striking the figure <2009>  
 1 4 and inserting the following: <2010>.  
 1 5 #2. Page 1, line 14, by striking the figure <2009>  
 1 6 and inserting the following: <2010>.  
 1 7 #3. Page 1, line 17, by striking the figure <2009>  
 1 8 and inserting the following: <2010>.  
 1 9 #4. Page 2, line 1, by striking the figure <2009>  
 1 10 and inserting the following: <2010>.  
 1 11 #5. Page 2, line 5, by striking the figure <2009>  
 1 12 and inserting the following: <2010>.  
 1 13 #6. Page 2, by inserting after line 5 the  
 1 14 following:  
 1 15 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 476D.2, subsection 1, paragraph  
 1 16 c, Code 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
 1 17 c. The credit for the purchase and replacement of  
 1 18 soy-based transformer fluid used in the transition is  
 1 19 limited to ~~two~~ four dollars per gallon. The total  
 1 20 number of gallons used in the transition shall not  
 1 21 exceed ~~twenty~~ forty thousand gallons per electric  
 1 22 utility.  
 1 23 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 476D.2, subsection 4, Code 2007,  
 1 24 is amended to read as follows:  
 1 25 4. The total amount of soy-based transformer fluid  
 1 26 eligible for a tax credit shall not exceed ~~sixty one~~  
 1 27 hundred twenty thousand gallons.>  
 1 28 #7. Page 2, line 10, by striking the figure <2009>  
 1 29 and inserting the following: <2010>.  
 1 30 #8. Page 2, line 11, by striking the figure <2009>  
 1 31 and inserting the following: <2010>.  
 1 32 #9. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the  
 1 33 word <Act> the following: <modifying and>.  
 1 34  
 1 35  
 1 36  
 1 37 KELLEY of Black Hawk  
 1 38 SF 572.201 82  
 1 39 mg/es/9141  
 1 40  
 1 41  
 1 42  
 1 43  
 1 44  
 1 45  
 1 46  
 1 47  
 1 48  
 1 49  
 1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1901

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 882 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 1, line 8, by striking the figure <2010>  
1 3 and inserting the following: <2009>.  
1 4 #2. Page 1, line 14, by striking the figure <2010>  
1 5 and inserting the following: <2009>.  
1 6 #3. Page 1, line 17, by striking the figure <2010>  
1 7 and inserting the following: <2009>.  
1 8 #4. Page 2, line 1, by striking the figure <2010>  
1 9 and inserting the following: <2009>.  
1 10 #5. Page 2, line 5, by striking the figure <2010>  
1 11 and inserting the following: <2009>.  
1 12 #6. Page 2, by striking lines 6 through 17.  
1 13 #7. Page 2, line 22, by striking the figure <2010>  
1 14 and inserting the following: <2009>.  
1 15 #8. Page 2, line 23, by striking the figure <2010>  
1 16 and inserting the following: <2009>.  
1 17 #9. Title page, line 1, by striking the words  
1 18 <modifying and>.  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22 KELLEY of Black Hawk  
1 23 HF 882.501 82  
1 24 mg/je/9140  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1902

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 23, by inserting after line 14 the  
1 3 following:  
1 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 216.21. LIMITATIONS ON  
1 5 CERTAIN CIVIL RIGHTS ACTIONS.  
1 6 Notwithstanding any provision in this chapter to  
1 7 the contrary, remedies with respect to a claim or  
1 8 action under this chapter shall be limited to  
1 9 injunctive and declaratory relief where the  
1 10 deprivation consists of a violation of a  
1 11 constitutional prohibition against the establishment  
1 12 of religion including but not limited to a violation  
1 13 resulting from any of the following:  
1 14 1. A veterans' memorial containing religious words  
1 15 or imagery.  
1 16 2. A public building containing religious words or  
1 17 imagery.  
1 18 3. The presence of religious words or imagery on  
1 19 official state seals.>  
1 20 #2. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24 ALONS of Sioux  
1 25 HF 911.517 82  
1 26 rh/je/9559  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50





Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1903 continued

2 1 As used in this chapter, unless the context  
2 2 otherwise requires:  
2 3 1. "Custody or control" means the same as defined  
2 4 in section 163.2.  
2 5 2. "Department" means the department of  
2 6 agriculture and land stewardship.  
2 7 3. "Game swine" means swine that are classified as  
2 8 part of the species *sus scrofa linnaeus* which may be  
2 9 commonly known as Russian boar or European boar of  
2 10 either sex.  
2 11 4. "Swine" means an animal belonging to the order  
2 12 artiodactyla, and classified as part of the family  
2 13 suidae.  
2 14 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 171.2 RULES.  
2 15 The department may adopt rules pursuant to chapter  
2 16 17A as necessary to administer this chapter.  
2 17 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 171.3 IDENTIFICATION.  
2 18 A person who has custody or control of game swine  
2 19 shall identify the game swine as required by the  
2 20 department. Game swine shall at least be identified  
2 21 with a numbered metal ear tag affixed to the game  
2 22 swine or other method such as installing an electronic  
2 23 device onto or beneath the hide of the game swine as  
2 24 prescribed by the department. The game swine must be  
2 25 identified within ten days following the person's  
2 26 acquisition of the game swine, including acquisition  
2 27 by transfer or birth.  
2 28 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 171.4 GAME SWINE  
2 29 REGISTRATION SYSTEM.  
2 30 The department of agriculture and land stewardship  
2 31 shall establish a game swine registration system, in  
2 32 cooperation with the department of natural resources.  
2 33 1. A person who has custody or control of a game  
2 34 swine shall register the game swine within ten days  
2 35 following the person's acquisition of the game swine,  
2 36 including acquisition by transfer or birth.  
2 37 2. The person required to register game swine as  
2 38 provided in this section shall provide information  
2 39 required by the department which shall at least  
2 40 include all of the following:  
2 41 a. The number, age, and description of the game  
2 42 swine, including its identification number as provided  
2 43 in section 171.3.  
2 44 b. The location where the person maintains custody  
2 45 or control of the game swine.  
2 46 c. The purpose of the person in maintaining  
2 47 custody or control of the game swine.  
2 48 d. Whether the person has been issued a hunting  
2 49 preserve operator's license as required in chapter  
2 50 484B.



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1903 continued

3 1 3. The department shall to every extent feasible  
3 2 provide for registration using the internet, including  
3 3 programming, necessary to ensure the convenience,  
3 4 completeness, and accuracy of the registrations.

3 5 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 171.5 GAME SWINE  
3 6 REGISTRATION FEE.

3 7 A person required to register game swine as  
3 8 provided in section 171.4 shall remit a registration  
3 9 fee to the department. The amount of the registration  
3 10 fee shall not exceed one dollar. The moneys collected  
3 11 by the department under this section shall be retained  
3 12 as repayment receipts by the department exclusively to  
3 13 offset the costs of providing for registrations  
3 14 pursuant to section 171.4.

3 15 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 171.6 HEALTH  
3 16 REQUIREMENTS.

3 17 Game swine shall be free of an infectious or  
3 18 contagious disease as defined in section 163.2. The  
3 19 department shall regulate game swine as any other  
3 20 swine for purposes of preventing, suppressing, and  
3 21 eradicating an infectious or contagious disease  
3 22 afflicting swine within the state.

3 23 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 171.7 PENALTY.

3 24 A person who violates section 171.3 or 171.4 is  
3 25 subject to a civil penalty of not more than one  
3 26 hundred dollars. Penalty moneys shall be deposited  
3 27 into the general fund of the state.

3 28 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 484B.1, Code 2007, is amended by  
3 29 adding the following new subsection:

3 30 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. "Game swine" means the same  
3 31 as defined in section 171.1.

3 32 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 484B.12A HEALTH AND  
3 33 MOVEMENT REQUIREMENTS == GAME SWINE.

3 34 1. All game swine which are purchased, propagated,  
3 35 confined, released, or sold by a hunting preserve  
3 36 required to be licensed under this chapter shall be  
3 37 free of diseases considered significant for wildlife,  
3 38 poultry, or livestock. The department of agriculture  
3 39 and land stewardship shall provide for the regulation  
3 40 of game swine as any other swine for purposes of  
3 41 preventing, suppressing, and eradicating an infectious  
3 42 or contagious disease afflicting swine within the  
3 43 state.

3 44 2. Game swine that are purchased, propagated,  
3 45 confined, or sold by a hunting preserve shall only be  
3 46 moved in accordance with rules adopted or orders  
3 47 issued by the department of agriculture and land  
3 48 stewardship.

3 49 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. IDENTIFICATION AND REGISTRATION ==  
3 50 COMPLIANCE PERIOD. Notwithstanding sections 171.3 and



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1903 continued

4 1 171.4, a person required to identify game swine and  
4 2 register game swine shall have until September 1,  
4 3 2007, to comply with those sections.  
4 4 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this  
4 5 Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes  
4 6 effect upon enactment.>  
4 7 #2. Title page, line 3, by inserting after the  
4 8 word <protection> the following: <, and providing  
4 9 penalties and an effective date>.  
4 10 #3. By renumbering as necessary.  
4 11  
4 12  
4 13  
4 14 SANDS of Louisa  
4 15 SF 551.516 82  
4 16 da/je/9595



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1904

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 8, by inserting after line 2 the  
1 3 following:  
1 4 <Of the amount appropriated in this lettered  
1 5 paragraph, \$150,000 shall be allocated to northwest  
1 6 Iowa community college.  
1 7 Of the amount appropriated in this lettered  
1 8 paragraph, \$150,000 shall be allocated to Iowa valley  
1 9 community college.  
1 10 Moneys allocated in this lettered paragraph are  
1 11 contingent upon the receipt of revised applications  
1 12 pursuant to section 100B.22 reflecting the merged  
1 13 areas added pursuant to this Act.>  
1 14 #2. Page 23, by inserting after line 14 the  
1 15 following:  
1 16 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 100B.22, subsection 1,  
1 17 paragraphs c and h, Code 2007, are amended to read as  
1 18 follows:  
1 19 c. Iowa lakes community college for merged area  
1 20 III and northwest Iowa community college for merged  
1 21 area IV.  
1 22 h. Des Moines area community college for merged  
1 23 area XI and Iowa valley community college for merged  
1 24 area VI and to provide advanced training in operations  
1 25 integration in compliance with the national incident  
1 26 management system as such advanced training is funded  
1 27 by the homeland security and emergency management  
1 28 division of the department of public defense.>  
1 29 #3. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33 HUSER of Polk  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37 GRANZOW of Hardin  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41 SMITH of Marshall  
1 42 HF 911.715 82  
1 43 rh/gg/7852  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1905

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 575, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 16, line 1, by striking the figure  
1 4 <4,097,900> and inserting the following: <4,172,900>.  
1 5 #2. Page 16, by inserting after line 2 the  
1 6 following: <Of the amount appropriated in this  
1 7 subsection, the department shall allocate \$75,000 to  
1 8 increase enforcement of cigarette and tobacco laws  
1 9 under chapter 453A, including providing education of  
1 10 penalties to citizens residing in counties that border  
1 11 states with the greatest cigarette and tobacco product  
1 12 tax differential with Iowa.>  
1 13  
1 14  
1 15  
1 16 SWAIM of Davis  
1 17 SF 575.209 82  
1 18 jm/es/9599  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

## House Amendment 1906

PAG LIN

```

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1 3 #1. Page 1, by striking lines 33 through 35.
1 4 #2. Page 2, by striking line 35 and inserting the
1 5 following:
1 6 <..... $ 2,070,976>
1 7 #3. Page 3, line 4, by striking the figure
1 8 <500,000> and inserting the following: <1,570,976>.
1 9 #4. Page 45, by striking line 12 and inserting the
1 10 following:
1 11 <Sec. ____ . Section 256.25 and sections 261.92
1 12 through 261.97, Code 2007, are repealed.>
1 13 #5. By renumbering as necessary.
1 14
1 15
1 16
1 17 CHAMBERS of O'Brien
1 18 SF 588.310 82
1 19 kh/cf/8276
1 20
1 21
1 22
1 23
1 24
1 25
1 26
1 27
1 28
1 29
1 30
1 31
1 32
1 33
1 34
1 35
1 36
1 37
1 38
1 39
1 40
1 41
1 42
1 43
1 44
1 45
1 46
1 47
1 48
1 49
1 50

```



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1907**

PAG LIN

```

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1 3 #1. Page 1, by striking line 35 and inserting the
1 4 following:
1 5 <..... $ 1,570,976>
1 6 #2. Page 2, line 28, by striking the word
1 7 <ASSISTANCE> and inserting the following: <FOSTER
1 8 CARE GRANT>.
1 9 #3. Page 2, line 29, by striking the word
1 10 <assistance> and inserting the following: <foster
1 11 care grant>.
1 12 #4. Page 2, by striking lines 32 through 35 and
1 13 inserting the following: <enacted by this Act:
1 14 ..... $ 500,000>
1 15 #5. Page 3, by striking lines 1 through 14.
1 16 #6. By striking page 33, line 26, through page 36,
1 17 line 9.
1 18 #7. By renumbering as necessary.
1 19
1 20
1 21
1 22 CHAMBERS of O'Brien
1 23 SF 588.514 82
1 24 kh/je/6340
1 25
1 26
1 27
1 28
1 29
1 30
1 31
1 32
1 33
1 34
1 35
1 36
1 37
1 38
1 39
1 40
1 41
1 42
1 43
1 44
1 45
1 46
1 47
1 48
1 49
1 50

```



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1908

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 369, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 23, by inserting after line 21 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE. The  
1 6 sections of this Act amending Code sections 50.48 and  
1 7 52.7 shall not take effect unless legislation is  
1 8 enacted during the 2007 regular session appropriating  
1 9 moneys to provide full or partial funding for counties  
1 10 to comply with those sections. The office of  
1 11 secretary of state shall notify the Code editor when  
1 12 such an appropriation is enacted.>  
1 13 #2. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the  
1 14 word <systems> the following: <and providing a  
1 15 contingent effective date>.  
1 16 #3. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20 HUSER of Polk  
1 21 SF 369.202 82  
1 22 sc/es/9398  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50





Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1909 continued

2 1 As used in this chapter, unless the context  
2 2 otherwise requires:  
2 3 1. "Custody or control" means the same as defined  
2 4 in section 163.2.  
2 5 2. "Department" means the department of  
2 6 agriculture and land stewardship.  
2 7 3. "Game swine" means swine that are classified as  
2 8 part of the species *sus scrofa linnaeus* which may be  
2 9 commonly known as Russian boar or European boar of  
2 10 either sex.  
2 11 4. "Swine" means an animal belonging to the order  
2 12 artiodactyla, and classified as part of the family  
2 13 suidae.  
2 14 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 171.2 RULES.  
2 15 The department may adopt rules pursuant to chapter  
2 16 17A as necessary to administer this chapter.  
2 17 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 171.3 IDENTIFICATION.  
2 18 A person who has custody or control of game swine  
2 19 shall identify the game swine as required by the  
2 20 department. Game swine shall at least be identified  
2 21 with a numbered metal ear tag affixed to the game  
2 22 swine or other method such as installing an electronic  
2 23 device onto or beneath the hide of the game swine as  
2 24 prescribed by the department. The game swine must be  
2 25 identified within ten days following the person's  
2 26 acquisition of the game swine, including acquisition  
2 27 by transfer or birth.  
2 28 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 171.4 GAME SWINE  
2 29 REGISTRATION SYSTEM.  
2 30 The department of agriculture and land stewardship  
2 31 shall establish a game swine registration system, in  
2 32 cooperation with the department of natural resources.  
2 33 1. A person who has custody or control of a game  
2 34 swine shall register the game swine within ten days  
2 35 following the person's acquisition of the game swine,  
2 36 including acquisition by transfer or birth.  
2 37 2. The person required to register game swine as  
2 38 provided in this section shall provide information  
2 39 required by the department which shall at least  
2 40 include all of the following:  
2 41 a. The number, age, and description of the game  
2 42 swine, including its identification number as provided  
2 43 in section 171.3.  
2 44 b. The location where the person maintains custody  
2 45 or control of the game swine.  
2 46 c. The purpose of the person in maintaining  
2 47 custody or control of the game swine.  
2 48 d. Whether the person has been issued a hunting  
2 49 preserve operator's license as required in chapter  
2 50 484B.



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1909 continued

3 1 3. The department shall to every extent feasible  
3 2 provide for registration using the internet, including  
3 3 programming, necessary to ensure the convenience,  
3 4 completeness, and accuracy of the registrations.  
3 5 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 171.5 GAME SWINE  
3 6 REGISTRATION FEE.  
3 7 A person required to register game swine as  
3 8 provided in section 171.4 shall remit a registration  
3 9 fee to the department. The amount of the registration  
3 10 fee shall not exceed five dollars per head of swine.  
3 11 The moneys collected by the department under this  
3 12 section shall be retained as repayment receipts by the  
3 13 department exclusively to offset the costs of  
3 14 providing for registrations pursuant to section 171.4.  
3 15 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 171.6 HEALTH  
3 16 REQUIREMENTS.  
3 17 Game swine shall be free of an infectious or  
3 18 contagious disease as defined in section 163.2. The  
3 19 department shall regulate game swine as any other  
3 20 swine for purposes of preventing, suppressing, and  
3 21 eradicating an infectious or contagious disease  
3 22 afflicting swine within the state.  
3 23 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 171.7 PENALTY.  
3 24 A person who violates section 171.3 or 171.4 is  
3 25 subject to a civil penalty of not more than one  
3 26 hundred dollars. Penalty moneys shall be deposited  
3 27 into the general fund of the state.  
3 28 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 484B.1, Code 2007, is amended by  
3 29 adding the following new subsection:  
3 30 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. "Game swine" means the same  
3 31 as defined in section 171.1.  
3 32 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 484B.12A HEALTH AND  
3 33 MOVEMENT REQUIREMENTS == GAME SWINE.  
3 34 1. All game swine which are purchased, propagated,  
3 35 confined, released, or sold by a hunting preserve  
3 36 required to be licensed under this chapter shall be  
3 37 free of diseases considered significant for wildlife,  
3 38 poultry, or livestock. The department of agriculture  
3 39 and land stewardship shall provide for the regulation  
3 40 of game swine as any other swine for purposes of  
3 41 preventing, suppressing, and eradicating an infectious  
3 42 or contagious disease afflicting swine within the  
3 43 state.  
3 44 2. Game swine that are purchased, propagated,  
3 45 confined, or sold by a hunting preserve shall only be  
3 46 moved in accordance with rules adopted or orders  
3 47 issued by the department of agriculture and land  
3 48 stewardship.  
3 49 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. IDENTIFICATION AND REGISTRATION ==  
3 50 COMPLIANCE PERIOD. Notwithstanding sections 171.3 and



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1909 continued

4 1 171.4, a person required to identify game swine and  
4 2 register game swine shall have until September 1,  
4 3 2007, to comply with those sections.  
4 4 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this  
4 5 Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes  
4 6 effect upon enactment.>  
4 7 #2. Title page, line 3, be inserting after the  
4 8 word <protection> the following: <, and providing for  
4 9 penalties and an effective date>.  
4 10  
4 11  
4 12  
4 13 SANDS of Louisa  
4 14 SF 551.213 82  
4 15 da/es/9021



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1910

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 559, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 27, by inserting after line 32 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 523I.304, Code 2007, is amended  
1 6 by adding the following new subsection:  
1 7 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. A cemetery owned and  
1 8 controlled by a governmental subdivision shall adopt  
1 9 and enforce a rule allowing any veteran who is a  
1 10 landowner or who lives within the governmental  
1 11 subdivision to purchase an interment space and to be  
1 12 interred within the cemetery. For the purposes of  
1 13 this section, "veteran" means the same as defined in  
1 14 section 35.1 or a resident of this state who served in  
1 15 the armed forces of the United States, completed a  
1 16 minimum aggregate of ninety days of active federal  
1 17 service, and was discharged under honorable  
1 18 conditions.>  
1 19 #2. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23 PAULSEN of Linn  
1 24 SF 559.704 82  
1 25 av/gg/9731  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

## House Amendment 1911

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and  
 1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 1 3 #1. Page 14, line 24, by striking the words  
 1 4 <VOLUNTARY MODEL>.  
 1 5 #2. Page 14, line 27, by striking the words  
 1 6 <voluntary model>.  
 1 7 #3. Page 14, line 31, by striking the words  
 1 8 <voluntary model>.  
 1 9 #4. Page 14, line 34, by striking the words  
 1 10 <voluntary model>.  
 1 11 #5. Page 15, line 3, by striking the words  
 1 12 <voluntary model>.  
 1 13 #6. Page 24, line 1, by striking the words  
 1 14 <voluntary model>.  
 1 15 #7. Page 24, line 9, by striking the words  
 1 16 <voluntary model>.  
 1 17 #8. Page 24, line 12, by striking the words  
 1 18 <voluntary model>.  
 1 19 #9. Page 24, by striking lines 18 through 28 and  
 1 20 inserting the following: <areas. The state board  
 1 21 shall utilize an inclusive process involving  
 1 22 nationally recognized education researchers, and  
 1 23 institutions or associations, and education  
 1 24 stakeholders including but not limited to  
 1 25 representatives from prekindergarten through grade  
 1 26 twelve schools and school districts, community  
 1 27 colleges and other accredited postsecondary  
 1 28 institutions, and businesses.>  
 1 29 #10. By striking page 24, line 34, through page  
 1 30 25, line 14, and inserting the following: <school.  
 1 31 The standards shall be benchmarked, to the extent  
 1 32 possible, on national and international assessments to  
 1 33 ensure that students' knowledge and skills are  
 1 34 internationally competitive. The board shall seek a  
 1 35 federal waiver to allow Iowa to set rigorous  
 1 36 expectations without impacting state or school  
 1 37 district accountability or necessitating renegotiation  
 1 38 of Iowa's state plan under the federal No Child Left  
 1 39 Behind Act of 2001, Pub. L. No. 107=110.>  
 1 40 #11. By renumbering as necessary.  
 1 41  
 1 42  
 1 43  
 1 44 WISE of Lee  
 1 45  
 1 46  
 1 47  
 1 48 RAECKER of Polk  
 1 49 SF 588.221 82  
 1 50 kh/es/8268



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

## House Amendment 1912

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 918 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 through 10.  
1 3 #2. Page 1, by inserting after line 16 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <4A. "Foreign" means a locality outside of or  
1 6 nation other than the United States, Canada, or  
1 7 Mexico.>  
1 8 #3. Page 1, by striking lines 20 through 25.  
1 9 #4. Page 2, line 15, by striking the words <and  
1 10 programs> and inserting the following: <, programs,  
1 11 and policy>.  
1 12 #5. Page 2, line 22, by striking the word  
1 13 <Utilize> and inserting the following: <Contract for  
1 14 and utilize>.  
1 15 #6. Page 3, line 22, by inserting after the word  
1 16 <public.> the following: <The plan shall be subject  
1 17 to approval by the board.>  
1 18 #7. Page 3, by striking lines 30 through 32 and  
1 19 inserting the following: <and members of the general  
1 20 assembly by December 14, 2007, and by December 14  
1 21 annually thereafter. The plan>.  
1 22 #8. Page 4, line 21, by inserting after the word  
1 23 <transit,> the following: <trail,>.  
1 24 #9. Page 5, by inserting after line 1 the  
1 25 following:  
1 26 <1. Develop short-term and long-term  
1 27 recommendations regarding state energy regulatory  
1 28 policy.>  
1 29 #10. Page 5, by inserting after line 1 the  
1 30 following:  
1 31 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 469.5 INTELLECTUAL  
1 32 PROPERTY.  
1 33 The director shall promote utilization across the  
1 34 state of the results of research, development, and  
1 35 commercialization activities funded in whole or in  
1 36 part by the Iowa power fund. The director is  
1 37 authorized to negotiate provisions with applicants  
1 38 that address issues relating to income generated from  
1 39 patents, trademarks, licenses, or royalties expected  
1 40 to be produced as a result of moneys proposed to be  
1 41 expended from the fund. The director may seek  
1 42 assistance from appropriate state agencies or outside  
1 43 expertise. An applicant shall not be prevented from  
1 44 protecting any previously developed intellectual  
1 45 property.>  
1 46 #11. Page 5, lines 20 and 21, by striking the  
1 47 words <and economic development> and inserting the  
1 48 following: <economic development, and finance>.  
1 49 #12. Page 5, by striking lines 24 through 31 and  
1 50 inserting the following:



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1912 continued

2 1 <(1) One member of the senate appointed by the  
2 2 majority leader of the senate.  
2 3 (2) One member of the senate appointed by the  
2 4 minority leader of the senate.  
2 5 (3) One member of the house of representatives  
2 6 appointed by the speaker of the house of  
2 7 representatives.  
2 8 (4) One member of the house of representatives  
2 9 appointed by the minority leader of the house of  
2 10 representatives.>  
2 11 #13. Page 6, line 17, by inserting after the words  
2 12 <majority of the> the following: <voting>.  
2 13 #14. Page 6, line 18, by inserting after the word  
2 14 <total> the following: <voting>.  
2 15 #15. Page 6, line 32, by inserting after the word  
2 16 <activities> the following: <and to develop an Iowa  
2 17 energy independence plan>.  
2 18 #16. Page 7, line 3, by inserting after the word  
2 19 <practical> the following: <, economically feasible,  
2 20 and furthers the goals of the fund,>.  
2 21 #17. Page 7, line 5, by inserting after the word  
2 22 <fund.> the following: <The recommendations may be  
2 23 conditional or recommend that a proposal be rejected.>  
2 24 #18. Page 8, line 15, by inserting after the word  
2 25 <the> the following: <research,>.  
2 26 #19. Page 8, by striking lines 22 through 24 and  
2 27 inserting the following: <energy and fossil fuels.  
2 28 The research, development,>.  
2 29 #20. Page 9, by striking lines 19 and 20 and  
2 30 inserting the following: <this state that maximize  
2 31 the value of>.  
2 32 #21. Page 9, by striking lines 32 through 35.  
2 33 #22. Page 10, by striking lines 9 through 11 and  
2 34 inserting the following:  
2 35 <As used in this chapter, unless the context  
2 36 otherwise requires:>  
2 37 #23. Page 10, by inserting after line 13 the  
2 38 following:  
2 39 <\_\_\_. "Alternative and renewable energy" means  
2 40 energy sources including but not limited to solar,  
2 41 wind turbine, waste management, resource recovery,  
2 42 recovered energy generation, refuse-derived fuel,  
2 43 hydroelectric, agricultural crops or residues,  
2 44 hydrogen produced using renewable fuel sources, and  
2 45 woodburning, or relating to renewable fuel development  
2 46 and distribution.>  
2 47 #24. Page 11, by inserting after line 2 the  
2 48 following:  
2 49 <\_\_\_. "Recovered energy generation" means a  
2 50 recycled energy system, other than a system whose



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1912 continued

3 1 primary purpose is the generation of electricity,  
3 2 which produces electricity from currently unused waste  
3 3 heat resulting from combustion or other processes and  
3 4 which does not use an additional combustion process.>  
3 5 #25. Page 11, by striking lines 3 through 11 and  
3 6 inserting the following:  
3 7 <\_\_\_\_. "Renewable fuel" means a fuel that is all of  
3 8 the following:  
3 9 a. A motor vehicle fuel that is any of the  
3 10 following:  
3 11 (1) Produced from grain; starch; oilseed;  
3 12 vegetable, animal, or fish materials, including but  
3 13 not limited to fats, greases, and oil; sugar  
3 14 components, grasses, or potatoes; or other biomass.  
3 15 (2) Natural gas produced from a biogas source  
3 16 including but not limited to a landfill, sewage waste  
3 17 treatment plant, animal feeding operation, or other  
3 18 place where decaying organic material is found.  
3 19 b. Used to replace or reduce the quantity of  
3 20 fossil fuel present in a motor fuel mixture used to  
3 21 operate a motor vehicle.>  
3 22 #26. Page 11, line 13, by striking the word <FROM>  
3 23 and inserting the following: <FOR>.  
3 24 #27. Page 11, line 19, by inserting after the word  
3 25 <from> the following: <or developed for>.  
3 26 #28. By striking page 12, line 31, through page  
3 27 13, line 1.  
3 28 #29. Page 15, by striking line 9 and inserting the  
3 29 following: <conjunction with other interested  
3 30 parties, shall conduct a>.  
3 31 #30. By renumbering as necessary.  
3 32  
3 33  
3 34  
3 35 REASONER of Union  
3 36  
3 37  
3 38  
3 39 WISE of Lee  
3 40  
3 41  
3 42  
3 43 HOFFMAN of Crawford  
3 44  
3 45  
3 46  
3 47 SCHICKEL of Cerro Gordo  
3 48  
3 49  
3 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

House Amendment 1912 continued

4 1 SODERBERG of Plymouth  
4 2 HF 918.501 82  
4 3 rn/je/9480



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1913**

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend the amendment, H=1827, to Senate File 588, as  
 1 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
 1 3 follows:  
 1 4 #1. Page 1, by inserting after line 8 the  
 1 5 following:  
 1 6 <#\_\_\_\_. Page 21, by inserting after line 35 the  
 1 7 following:  
 1 8 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. STATE BOARD OF REGENTS == GEORGE  
 1 9 WASHINGTON CARVER ENDOWED CHAIR. There is  
 1 10 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
 1 11 state board of regents for the fiscal period beginning  
 1 12 July 1, 2007, and ending June 30, 2009, the following  
 1 13 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
 1 14 used for the purpose designated:  
 1 15 For purposes of recruiting and retaining  
 1 16 high-quality faculty and to support their academic  
 1 17 pursuits and endeavors through the establishment of  
 1 18 the George Washington Carver endowed chair at the Iowa  
 1 19 state university of science and technology:  
 1 20 FY 2007=2008 ..... \$ 250,000  
 1 21 FY 2008=2009 ..... \$ 250,000  
 1 22 Moneys appropriated for purposes of the George  
 1 23 Washington Carver endowed chair as provided by this  
 1 24 section shall be allocated only to the extent that the  
 1 25 state moneys are matched from other sources by the  
 1 26 Iowa state university of science and technology on a  
 1 27 basis of a two dollar university contribution for  
 1 28 every one dollar appropriated under this section.>>  
 1 29 #2. Page 1, line 46, by striking the figure <2008>  
 1 30 and inserting the following: <2007>.  
 1 31 #3. By renumbering as necessary.  
 1 32  
 1 33  
 1 34  
 1 35 WINCKLER of Scott  
 1 36  
 1 37  
 1 38  
 1 39 ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk  
 1 40  
 1 41  
 1 42  
 1 43 DANDEKAR of Linn  
 1 44  
 1 45  
 1 46  
 1 47 H. MILLER of Webster  
 1 48  
 1 49  
 1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1913 continued

2 1 WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story  
2 2  
2 3  
2 4  
2 5 HEDDENS of Story  
2 6  
2 7  
2 8  
2 9 FORD of Polk  
2 10  
2 11  
2 12  
2 13 WENTHE of Fayette  
2 14  
2 15  
2 16  
2 17 BERRY of Black Hawk  
2 18  
2 19  
2 20  
2 21 CHAMBERS of O'Brien  
2 22  
2 23  
2 24  
2 25 MASCHER of Johnson  
2 26  
2 27  
2 28  
2 29 FREVERT of Palo Alto  
2 30  
2 31  
2 32  
2 33 DOLECHECK of Ringgold  
2 34  
2 35  
2 36  
2 37 MAY of Dickinson  
2 38  
2 39  
2 40  
2 41 DAVITT of Warren  
2 42  
2 43  
2 44  
2 45 BOAL of Polk  
2 46 SF 588.710 82  
2 47 kh/gg/6353



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1914

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 893 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 1, line 19, by inserting after the figure  
1 3 <2006.> the following: <However, the tax amnesty  
1 4 program shall not apply to taxpayers who participated  
1 5 in the Iowa tax amnesty Act of 1986.>  
1 6  
1 7  
1 8  
1 9 PAULSEN of Linn  
1 10 HF 893.503 82  
1 11 mg/je/8385  
1 12  
1 13  
1 14  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1915

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 893 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 2, by inserting after line 16 the  
1 3 following:  
1 4 <\_\_\_\_. All tax revenue collected under the tax  
1 5 amnesty program, including all interest, shall be  
1 6 deposited and credited to the road use tax fund.>  
1 7  
1 8  
1 9  
1 10 WATTS of Dallas  
1 11 HF 893.301 82  
1 12 mg/cf/9117  
1 13  
1 14  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1916

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 893 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 2, by inserting after line 16 the  
1 3 following:  
1 4 <\_\_\_\_. All tax revenue collected under the tax  
1 5 amnesty program, including all interest, shall be  
1 6 deposited and credited to the road use tax fund.>  
1 7  
1 8  
1 9  
1 10 WATTS of Dallas  
1 11 HF 893.301 82  
1 12 mg/cf/9117  
1 13  
1 14  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1917

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 893 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 2, by striking lines 30 through 33 and  
1 3 inserting the following:  
1 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. COMPREHENSIVE REPORT. The department  
1 5 shall provide a comprehensive report of the tax  
1 6 amnesty program by March 1, 2008. The report shall  
1 7 include a summary of the program and the legislation  
1 8 establishing the program, a detailed description of  
1 9 the promotion activities related to the program, the  
1 10 appropriation and expenditures related to program, the  
1 11 number of applications and identity of applicants, the  
1 12 amnesty requests and collections by the state, amnesty  
1 13 applications and collections by county, other state  
1 14 amnesty collections, and the collections by type of  
1 15 tax.>  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19 VAN FOSSEN of Scott  
1 20 HF 893.504 82  
1 21 mg/je/9974  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1918

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 893 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 2, by inserting after line 29 the  
1 3 following:  
1 4 <\_\_\_\_. If new full-time equivalent positions are  
1 5 hired by the department as a result of the  
1 6 appropriation made in subsection 1 or 2, the  
1 7 department shall eliminate such full-time equivalent  
1 8 positions by June 30, 2008, and these full-time  
1 9 equivalent positions are not authorized for employment  
1 10 by the department after that date.>  
1 11  
1 12  
1 13  
1 14 WATTS of Dallas  
1 15 HF 893.702 82  
1 16 mg/gg/9123  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1919

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 8, line 2, by striking the figure  
1 3 <900,000> and inserting the following: <3,300,000>.  
1 4 #2. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 5  
1 6  
1 7  
1 8 WISE of Lee  
1 9  
1 10  
1 11  
1 12 GASKILL of Wapello  
1 13 HF 911.716 82  
1 14 rh/gg/7851  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1920

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 919 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 1, line 4, by striking the figure <2008>  
1 3 and inserting the following: <2012>.  
1 4 #2. Page 1, line 11, by striking the figure <2008>  
1 5 and inserting the following: <2012>.  
1 6  
1 7  
1 8  
1 9 SANDS of Louisa  
1 10 HF 919.201 82  
1 11 da/es/9057  
1 12  
1 13  
1 14  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1921

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 575, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 5, by inserting after line 20 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <3. As a condition of the appropriations in  
1 6 subsection 1, the department shall hire 37 full-time  
1 7 equivalent correctional officer positions that were  
1 8 vacant on March 13, 2007.>  
1 9  
1 10  
1 11  
1 12 HEATON of Henry  
1 13 SF 575.703 82  
1 14 jm/gg/9065  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

## House Amendment 1922

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend the amendment, H=1624, to Senate File 544, as  
1 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
1 3 follows:  
1 4 #1. By striking page 1, line 47, through page 2,  
1 5 line 23, and inserting the following:  
1 6 <<NEW SUBSECTION. 0A. "Alternative and renewable  
1 7 energy" means the same as in section 469.31, if  
1 8 enacted by 2007 Iowa Acts, House File 918.  
1 9 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. "Renewable fuel" means the  
1 10 same as in section 469.31, if enacted by 2007 Iowa  
1 11 Acts, House File 918.>  
1 12 #\_\_\_. Page 2, line 21, by inserting after the word  
1 13 <sources,> the following: <alternative and>.>  
1 14 #2. Page 2, by striking lines 24 and 25 and  
1 15 inserting the following:  
1 16 <#\_\_\_. Page 3, by striking lines 1 and 2 and  
1 17 inserting the following: <This goal is to be  
1 18 implemented through the development of>.  
1 19 #\_\_\_. Page 3, line 4, by inserting after the word  
1 20 <conservation> the following: <alternative and>.  
1 21 #\_\_\_. Page 3, line 6, by inserting after the word  
1 22 <and> the following: <alternative and>.  
1 23 #\_\_\_. Page 3, line 13, by inserting after the word  
1 24 <and> the following: <alternative and>.  
1 25 #\_\_\_. Page 4, by striking lines 8 through 11 and  
1 26 inserting the following: <use this data to conduct  
1 27 energy forecasts which shall be included in the  
~~1 28 biennial update required by this section.>~~  
1 29 #\_\_\_. Page 4, line 30, by inserting after the word  
1 30 <energy> the following: <alternative and>.  
1 31 #\_\_\_. Page 4, line 31, by inserting after the word  
1 32 <Develop> the following: < , in coordination with the  
1 33 office of energy independence, if enacted,>.  
~~1 34 #\_\_\_. Page 4, line 32, by inserting after the word  
1 35 <and> the following: <alternative and>.  
1 36 #\_\_\_. Page 4, line 34, by inserting after the word  
1 37 <coordinate> the following: < , in coordination with  
1 38 the office of energy independence, if enacted,>.~~  
1 39 #\_\_\_. Page 4, line 35, by inserting after the word  
1 40 <and> the following: <alternative and>.  
1 41 #\_\_\_. Page 5, line 10, by inserting after the word  
1 42 <provide> the following: <statewide>.  
1 43 #\_\_\_. Page 5, lines 11 and 12, by striking the  
1 44 words <survey information in cities with populations  
1 45 of over fifty thousand> and inserting the following:  
1 46 <in cities with populations of over fifty thousand  
1 47 survey information>.  
1 48 #\_\_\_. Page 5, lines 13 and 14, by striking the  
1 49 words <those individual cities> and inserting the  
1 50 following: <those individual cities both metropolitan



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

House Amendment 1922 continued

2 1 and rural areas of the state>.

2 2 # \_\_\_. Page 5, line 16, by striking the word and

2 3 figures <2, 3, and 15> and inserting the following:

2 4 <2 and 3>.

2 5 # \_\_\_. Page 5, by inserting after line 17 the

2 6 following:

2 7 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 473.7, subsection 15, Code

2 8 2007, is amended to read as follows:

2 9 15. ~~Conduct~~ Provide support and assistance for a

2 10 study on activities related to energy production and

2 11 ~~use which contribute to greenhouse gas emissions and~~

2 12 global climate change and the depletion of the

2 13 stratospheric ozone layer. The study shall identify

2 14 ~~the types and relative contributions of these~~

2 15 ~~activities in Iowa. The department shall develop a~~

2 16 ~~strategy to reduce emissions from activities~~

2 17 ~~identified as having an adverse impact on the global~~

2 18 ~~climate and the stratospheric ozone layer. The~~

2 19 ~~department shall submit a report containing its~~

2 20 ~~findings and recommendations to the governor and~~

2 21 ~~general assembly by January 1, 1992 conducted by the~~

2 22 Iowa climate change advisory council, if enacted in

2 23 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate File 485.>

2 24 # \_\_\_. Page 13, line 10, by inserting after the

2 25 word <improvements,> the following: <alternative

2 26 and>.

2 27 # \_\_\_. Page 13, line 19, by inserting after the

2 28 word <and> the following: <alternative and>.

2 29 # \_\_\_. Page 15, line 2, by inserting after the word

2 30 <integral> the following: <alternative and>.>

2 31 #3. Page 2, line 35, by striking the word

2 32 <program.> and inserting the following: <program.

2 33 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 476.110 TRADING OF

2 34 CREDITS.

2 35 The board may establish or participate in a program

2 36 to track, record, and verify the trading of credits

2 37 for electricity generated from renewable energy

2 38 sources among electric generators, utilities, and

2 39 other interested entities, within this state and with

2 40 similar entities in other states.>>

2 41 #4. By striking page 2, line 38, through page 3,

2 42 line 4.

2 43 #5. By renumbering as necessary.

2 44

2 45

2 46

2 47 REICHERT of Muscatine

2 48 SF 544.304 82

2 49 tm/cf/9636



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1923

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 575, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 5, by inserting after line 20 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <3. The department is authorized to provide a K=9  
1 6 to cell extraction teams, and the cell extraction team  
1 7 may use a K=9, at the discretion of the cell  
1 8 extraction team, to extract an uncooperative inmate  
1 9 from a cell.>  
1 10  
1 11  
1 12  
1 13 BAUDLER of Adair  
1 14 SF 575.502 82  
1 15 jm/je/9066  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

## House Amendment 1924

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 593, as passed by the Senate, as  
1 2 follows:

1 3 #1. Page 1, by inserting after line 10 the  
1 4 following:

1 5 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 664A.1, subsection 2, Code  
1 6 2007, is amended to read as follows:

1 7 2. "Protective order" means a protective order  
1 8 issued pursuant to chapter 232, a court order or  
1 9 court-approved consent agreement entered pursuant to  
1 10 chapter 236, including a valid foreign protective  
1 11 order under section 236.19, subsection 3, a temporary  
1 12 or permanent protective order or order to vacate the  
1 13 homestead under chapter 598, ~~and~~ or an order that  
1 14 establishes conditions of release or is a protective  
1 15 order or sentencing order in a criminal prosecution  
1 16 arising from a domestic abuse assault under section  
1 17 708.2A, or a civil injunction issued pursuant to  
1 18 section 915.22.

1 19 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 664A.2, subsection 2, Code 2007,  
1 20 is amended to read as follows:

1 21 2. A protective order issued in a civil proceeding  
1 22 shall be issued pursuant to chapter 232, 236, ~~or~~ 598,  
1 23 or 915. Punishment for a violation of a protective  
1 24 order shall be imposed pursuant to section 664A.7.

1 25 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 664A.3, Code 2007, is amended by  
1 26 adding the following new subsection:

1 27 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. Notwithstanding chapters 804  
1 28 and 805, a person taken into custody pursuant to  
1 29 section 236.11 or arrested pursuant to section 236.12  
1 30 may be released on bail or otherwise only after  
1 31 initial appearance before a magistrate as provided in  
1 32 chapter 804 and the rules of criminal procedure or  
1 33 section 236.11, whichever is applicable.

1 34 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 664A.5, Code 2007, is amended to  
1 35 read as follows:

1 36 664A.5 MODIFICATION == ENTRY OF PERMANENT  
1 37 NO=CONTACT ORDER.

1 38 If a defendant is convicted of, receives a deferred  
1 39 judgment for, or pleads guilty to a public offense  
1 40 referred to in section 664A.2, subsection 1, or is  
1 41 held in contempt for a violation of a no=contact order  
1 42 issued under section 664A.3 or for a violation of a  
1 43 protective order issued pursuant to chapter 232, 236,  
1 44 ~~or~~ 598, or 915, the court shall either terminate or  
1 45 modify the temporary no=contact order issued by the  
1 46 magistrate. The court may enter a no=contact order or  
1 47 continue the no=contact order already in effect for a  
1 48 period of five years from the date the judgment is  
1 49 entered or the deferred judgment is granted,  
1 50 regardless of whether the defendant is placed on



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1924 continued

2 1 probation.

2 2 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 664A.6, Code 2007, is amended by

2 3 adding the following new subsection:

2 4 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. A peace officer shall not be

2 5 held civilly or criminally liable for acting pursuant

2 6 to this section provided the peace officer acts in

2 7 good faith and on reasonable grounds and the peace

2 8 officer's acts do not constitute a willful or wanton

2 9 disregard for the rights or safety of another.

2 10 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 664A.7, subsections 3 and 4,

2 11 Code 2007, are amended to read as follows:

2 12 3. If convicted of or held in contempt for a

2 13 violation of a no-contact order or a modified

2 14 no-contact order for a public offense referred to in

2 15 section 664A.2, subsection 1, or held in contempt of a

2 16 no-contact order issued during a contempt proceeding

2 17 brought pursuant to section 236.11, the person shall

2 18 be confined in the county jail for a minimum of seven

2 19 days. A jail sentence imposed pursuant to this

2 20 subsection shall be served on consecutive days. No

2 21 portion of the mandatory minimum term of confinement

2 22 imposed by this subsection shall be deferred or

2 23 suspended. A deferred judgment, deferred sentence, or

2 24 suspended sentence shall not be entered for a

2 25 violation of a no-contact order, ~~or~~ modified

2 26 no-contact order, or protective order and the court

2 27 shall not impose a fine in lieu of the minimum

2 28 sentence, although a fine may be imposed in addition

2 29 to the minimum sentence.

2 30 4. Violation of a no-contact order entered for the

2 31 offense or alleged offense of domestic abuse assault

2 32 in violation of section 708.2A or a violation of a

2 33 protective order issued pursuant to chapter 232, 236,

2 34 ~~or~~ 598, or 915 constitutes a public offense and is

2 35 punishable as a simple misdemeanor. Alternatively,

2 36 the court may hold a person in contempt of court for

2 37 such a violation, as provided in subsection 3.

2 38 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 664A.7, Code 2007, is amended by

2 39 adding the following new subsection:

2 40 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. If convicted or held in

2 41 contempt for a violation of a civil protective order

2 42 referred to in section 664A.2, the person shall serve

2 43 a jail sentence. A jail sentence imposed pursuant to

2 44 this subsection shall be served on consecutive days.

2 45 A person who is convicted of or held in contempt for a

2 46 violation of a protective order referred to in section

2 47 664A.2 may be ordered by the court to pay the

2 48 plaintiff's attorney's fees and court costs.

2 49 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 664A.8, Code 2007, is amended to

2 50 read as follows:



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1924 continued

3 1 664A.8 EXTENSION OF NO=CONTACT ORDER.  
3 2 Upon the filing of an application by the state or  
3 3 by the victim of any public offense referred to in  
3 4 section 664A.2, subsection 1 which is filed within  
3 5 ninety days prior to the expiration of a modified  
3 6 no=contact order, the court shall modify and extend  
3 7 the no=contact order for an additional period of five  
3 8 years, unless the court finds that the defendant no  
3 9 longer poses a threat to the safety of the victim,  
3 10 persons residing with the victim, or members of the  
3 11 victim's family. The number of modifications  
3 12 extending the no=contact order permitted by this  
3 13 section is not limited.  
3 14 #2. Page 1, line 18, by inserting after the figure  
3 15 <907.14.> the following: <However, the court shall  
3 16 assess any required surcharge, court cost, or fee upon  
3 17 the total amount of the fine prior to reduction  
3 18 pursuant to this subsection.>  
3 19 #3. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and  
3 20 inserting the following: <An Act relating to civil  
3 21 and criminal fees, penalties, and protective orders.>  
3 22 #4. By renumbering as necessary.  
3 23  
3 24  
3 25  
3 26 COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS  
3 27 SHOMSHOR of Pottawattamie, CHAIRPERSON  
3 28 SF 593.501 82  
3 29 jm/je/9596



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

**House Amendment 1925**

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 580, as passed by the Senate, as  
1 2 follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 1, line 19, by inserting after the figure  
1 4 <2006.> the following: <However, the tax amnesty  
1 5 program shall not apply to taxpayers who participated  
1 6 in the Iowa tax amnesty Act of 1986.>  
1 7  
1 8  
1 9  
1 10 PAULSEN of Linn  
1 11 SF 580.701 82  
1 12 mg/gg/9098  
1 13  
1 14  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1926

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 580, as passed by the Senate, as  
1 2 follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 2, by inserting after line 6 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <\_\_\_. A taxpayer who participates in the tax  
1 6 amnesty program shall relinquish any right to  
1 7 confidentiality as to the taxpayer's name, type of  
1 8 tax, and amount of tax liability that is covered by  
1 9 the tax amnesty program.>  
1 10 #2. Page 2, line 31, by inserting after the word  
1 11 <collected> the following: <, name of each taxpayer  
1 12 and the amount of the taxpayer's liability>.  
1 13 #3. Page 2, line 33, by inserting after the figure  
1 14 <2008.> the following: <The report shall be  
1 15 considered a public document that shall be available  
1 16 to the public notwithstanding any confidentiality  
1 17 provisions of the Code.>  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21 PAULSEN of Linn  
1 22 SF 580.503 82  
1 23 mg/je/9090  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1927

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 580, as passed by the Senate, as  
1 2 follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 2, by striking lines 30 through 33 and  
1 4 inserting the following:  
1 5 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. COMPREHENSIVE REPORT. The department  
1 6 shall provide a comprehensive report of the tax  
1 7 amnesty program by March 1, 2008. The report shall  
1 8 include a summary of the program and the legislation  
1 9 establishing the program, a detailed description of  
1 10 the promotion activities related to the program, the  
1 11 appropriation and expenditures related to program, the  
1 12 number of applications and identity of applicants, the  
1 13 amnesty requests and collections by the state, amnesty  
1 14 applications and collections by county, other state  
1 15 amnesty collections, and the collections by type of  
1 16 tax.>  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20 VAN FOSSEN of Scott  
1 21 SF 580.702 82  
1 22 mg/gg/9099  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1928

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 580, as passed by the Senate, as  
1 2 follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 2, by inserting after line 29 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <\_\_\_\_. If new full-time equivalent positions are  
1 6 hired by the department as a result of the  
1 7 appropriation made in subsection 1 or 2, the  
1 8 department shall eliminate such full-time equivalent  
1 9 positions by June 30, 2008, and these full-time  
1 10 equivalent positions are not authorized for employment  
1 11 by the department after that date.>  
1 12  
1 13  
1 14  
1 15 WATTS of Dallas  
1 16 SF 580.304 82  
1 17 mg/cf/9126  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1929

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 580, as passed by the Senate, as  
1 2 follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 2, by inserting after line 16 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <\_\_\_\_. All tax revenue collected under the tax  
1 6 amnesty program, including all interest, shall be  
1 7 deposited and credited to the road use tax fund.>  
1 8  
1 9  
1 10  
1 11 WATTS of Dallas  
1 12 SF 580.303 82  
1 13 mg/cf/9120  
1 14  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1930

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 580, as passed by the Senate, as  
1 2 follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 2, by inserting after line 16 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <\_\_\_. All tax revenue collected under the tax  
1 6 amnesty program, including all interest, shall be  
1 7 deposited and credited to the rebuild Iowa  
1 8 infrastructure fund.>  
1 9  
1 10  
1 11  
1 12 WATTS of Dallas  
1 13 SF 580.302 82  
1 14 mg/cf/9119  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

## House Amendment 1931

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 580, as passed by the Senate, as  
1 2 follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 1, line 1, by striking the word <This>  
1 4 and inserting the following: <Sections 1 through 4 of  
1 5 this>.  
1 6 #2. By striking page 2, line 34, through page 3,  
1 7 line 2.  
1 8 #3. Page 3, by striking lines 3 and 4 and  
1 9 inserting the following:  
1 10 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 421.8, Code 2007, is amended to  
1 11 read as follows:  
1 12 421.8 PENALTY FOR DEFECTIVE RETURN UNDER CERTAIN  
1 13 CIRCUMSTANCES.  
1 14 If a person files a purported return of tax which  
1 15 does not contain information on which the substantial  
1 16 correctness of the self-assessment may be judged or  
1 17 which contains information that on its face indicates  
1 18 that the self-assessment is substantially incorrect  
1 19 and the conduct previously referred to in this section  
1 20 is due to a position which is frivolous or a desire  
1 21 which appears on the purported return to delay or  
1 22 impede the administration of the tax laws of this  
1 23 state, then the person shall pay a penalty of ~~five~~  
1 24 ~~hundred one thousand~~ one thousand dollars. This penalty shall be  
1 25 in addition to any other penalty provided by law.  
1 26 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 421.27, subsection 1, unnumbered  
1 27 paragraph 1, Code 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
1 28 If a person fails to file with the department on or  
1 29 before the due date a return or deposit form there  
1 30 shall be added to the tax shown due or required to be  
1 31 shown due a penalty of ~~ten~~ twenty percent of the tax  
1 32 shown due or required to be shown due. The penalty,  
1 33 if assessed, shall be waived by the department upon a  
1 34 showing of any of the following conditions:  
1 35 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 421.27, subsection 2, unnumbered  
1 36 paragraph 1, Code 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
1 37 If a person fails to pay the tax shown due or  
1 38 required to be shown due, on a return or deposit form  
1 39 on or before the due date there shall be added to the  
1 40 tax shown due or required to be shown due a penalty of  
1 41 ~~five ten~~ ten percent of the tax due. The penalty, if  
1 42 assessed, shall be waived by the department upon a  
1 43 showing of any of the following conditions:  
1 44 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 421.27, subsection 3, unnumbered  
1 45 paragraph 1, Code 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
1 46 If any person fails to pay the tax required to be  
1 47 shown due with the filing of a return or deposit and  
1 48 the department discovers the underpayment, there shall  
1 49 be added to the tax required to be shown due a penalty  
1 50 of ~~five ten~~ ten percent of the tax required to be shown



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1931 continued

2 1 due. The penalty, if assessed, shall be waived by the  
2 2 department upon a showing of any of the following  
2 3 conditions:  
2 4 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 421.27, subsections 4, 5, 6, and  
2 5 7, Code 2007, are amended to read as follows:  
2 6 4. WILLFUL FAILURE TO FILE OR DEPOSIT. In case of  
2 7 willful failure to file a return or deposit form with  
2 8 the intent to evade tax, or in case of willfully  
2 9 filing a false return or deposit form with the intent  
2 10 to evade tax, in lieu of the penalties otherwise  
2 11 provided in this section, a penalty of ~~seventy-five~~  
2 12 one hundred fifty percent shall be added to the amount  
2 13 shown due or required to be shown as tax on the return  
2 14 or deposit form. If penalties are applicable for  
2 15 failure to file a return or deposit form and failure  
2 16 to pay the tax shown due or required to be shown due  
2 17 on the return or deposit form, the penalty provision  
2 18 for failure to file shall be in lieu of the penalty  
2 19 provisions for failure to pay the tax shown due or  
2 20 required to be shown due on the return or deposit  
2 21 form, except in the case of willful failure to file a  
2 22 return or deposit form or willfully filing a false  
2 23 return or deposit form with intent to evade tax.  
2 24 The penalties imposed under this subsection are not  
2 25 subject to waiver.  
2 26 5. FAILURE TO REMIT ON EXTENSION. If a person  
2 27 fails to remit at least ninety percent of the tax  
2 28 required to be shown due by the time an extension for  
2 29 further time to file a return is made, there shall be  
2 30 added to the tax shown due or required to be shown due  
2 31 a penalty of ~~ten~~ twenty percent of the tax due.  
2 32 6. IMPROPER RECEIPT OF REFUND OR CREDIT. A person  
2 33 who makes an erroneous application for refund shall be  
2 34 liable for any overpayment received plus interest at  
2 35 the rate in effect under section 421.7. In addition,  
2 36 a person who willfully makes a false or frivolous  
2 37 application for refund with intent to evade tax is  
2 38 guilty of a fraudulent practice and is liable for a  
2 39 penalty equal to ~~seventy-five~~ one hundred fifty  
2 40 percent of the refund claimed. Repayments, penalties,  
2 41 and interest due under this subsection may be  
2 42 collected and enforced in the same manner as the tax  
2 43 imposed.  
2 44 7. FAILURE TO USE REQUIRED FORM. If a person  
2 45 fails to remit payment of taxes in the form required  
2 46 by the rules of the director, there shall be added to  
2 47 the amount of the tax a penalty of ~~five~~ ten percent of  
2 48 the amount of tax shown due or required to be shown  
2 49 due. The penalty imposed by this subsection shall be  
2 50 waived if the taxpayer did not receive notification of



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1931 continued

3 1 the requirement to remit tax payments electronically  
3 2 or if the electronic transmission of the payment was  
3 3 not in a format or by means specified by the director  
3 4 and the payment was made before the taxpayer was  
3 5 notified of the requirement to remit tax payments  
3 6 electronically.  
3 7 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 452A.74A, subsection 3, Code  
3 8 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
3 9 3. IMPROPER RECEIPT OF REFUND. If a person files  
3 10 an incorrect refund claim, in addition to the excess  
3 11 amount of the claim, a penalty of ~~ten~~ twenty percent  
3 12 shall be added to the amount by which the amount  
3 13 claimed and refunded exceeds the amount actually due  
3 14 and shall be paid to the department. If a person  
3 15 knowingly files a fraudulent refund claim with the  
3 16 intent to evade the tax, the penalty shall be  
3 17 ~~seventy-five~~ one hundred fifty percent in lieu of the  
3 18 ~~ten~~ twenty percent. The person shall also pay  
3 19 interest on the excess refunded at the rate per month  
3 20 specified in section 421.7, counting each fraction of  
3 21 a month as an entire month, computed from the date the  
3 22 refund was issued to the date the excess refund is  
3 23 repaid to the state.  
3 24 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 453A.31, subsection 1, Code  
3 25 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
3 26 1. For possession of unstamped cigarettes:  
3 27 a. A ~~two~~ four hundred dollar penalty for the first  
3 28 violation if a person is in possession of more than  
3 29 forty but not more than four hundred unstamped  
3 30 cigarettes.  
3 31 b. A ~~five hundred~~ one thousand dollar penalty for  
3 32 the first violation if a person is in possession of  
3 33 more than four hundred but not more than two thousand  
3 34 unstamped cigarettes.  
3 35 c. A ~~twenty-five~~ fifty dollar per pack penalty for  
3 36 the first violation if a person is in possession of  
3 37 more than two thousand unstamped cigarettes.  
3 38 d. For a second violation within three years of  
3 39 the first violation, the penalty is ~~four~~ eight hundred  
3 40 dollars if a person is in possession of more than  
3 41 forty but not more than four hundred unstamped  
3 42 cigarettes; ~~one~~ two thousand dollars if a person is in  
3 43 possession of more than four hundred but not more than  
3 44 two thousand unstamped cigarettes; and ~~thirty-five~~  
3 45 seventy dollars per pack if a person is in possession  
3 46 of more than two thousand unstamped cigarettes.  
3 47 e. For a third or subsequent violation within  
3 48 three years of the first violation, the penalty is ~~six~~  
3 49 one thousand two hundred dollars if a person is in  
3 50 possession of more than forty but not more than four



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1931 continued

4 1 hundred unstamped cigarettes; ~~one~~ three thousand ~~five~~  
4 ~~2~~ hundred dollars if a person is in possession of more  
4 3 than four hundred but not more than two thousand  
4 4 unstamped cigarettes; and ~~forty-five~~ ninety dollars  
4 5 per pack if a person is in possession of more than two  
4 6 thousand unstamped cigarettes.  
4 7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . EFFECTIVE DATE.  
4 8 1. Sections 1 through 4 of this Act, being deemed  
4 9 of immediate importance, take effect upon enactment.  
4 10 2. Except as provided in subsection 1, this Act  
4 11 takes effect January 1, 2008, for taxes due and  
4 12 payable on or after that date.>  
4 13 #4. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the  
4 14 word <and> the following: <providing penalties, and>.  
4 15  
4 16  
4 17  
4 18 VAN FOSSEN of Scott  
4 19 SF 580.501 82  
4 20 mg/je/9085



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1932

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend the amendment, H=1923, to Senate File 575, as  
1 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
1 3 follows:  
1 4 #1. Page 1, line 5, by striking the words <is  
1 5 authorized to> and inserting the following: <shall>.  
1 6  
1 7  
1 8  
1 9 BAUDLER of Adair  
1 10 SF 575.303 82  
1 11 jm/cf/9067  
1 12  
1 13  
1 14  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

## House Amendment 1933

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 8, by striking lines 4 through 6 and  
1 3 inserting the following:  
1 4 <For deposit into the voting machine reimbursement  
1 5 fund to provide reimbursement to counties for the  
1 6 purposes authorized in this subsection:>  
1 7 #2. Page 8, by inserting after line 7 the  
1 8 following:  
1 9 <a. The moneys appropriated in this subsection  
1 10 shall be used to reimburse counties for the cost of  
1 11 complying with section 52.7, subsection 1, paragraph  
1 12 "1", if enacted by 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate File 369.  
1 13 The office of secretary of state shall establish, by  
1 14 administrative rule, a procedure for reimbursing  
1 15 counties for such costs. The rules adopted by the  
1 16 office of secretary of state shall include but not be  
1 17 limited to the following:  
1 18 (1) That on or before June 15, 2007, the county  
1 19 board of supervisors shall submit to the office of  
1 20 secretary of state a resolution adopted by the board  
1 21 declaring the method by which the county intends to  
1 22 comply with section 52.7, subsection 1, paragraph "1",  
1 23 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate File 369, if enacted.  
1 24 (2) That when applying for reimbursement, a county  
1 25 shall submit a receipt for the purchase and  
1 26 documentation relating to any moneys received by the  
1 27 county or deducted from the purchase price for a  
1 28 trade-in on equipment replaced as part of the  
1 29 transaction required to comply with section 52.7,  
1 30 subsection 1, paragraph "1", 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate  
1 31 File 369, if enacted.  
1 32 b. If any other federal funding is received for  
1 33 the same or similar purposes authorized in paragraph  
1 34 "a", of the moneys appropriated in this subsection, an  
1 35 amount equal to the federal funding received shall  
1 36 revert to the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund at the  
1 37 end of the fiscal year.  
1 38 c. A county shall not receive an amount of  
1 39 reimbursement that exceeds the amount allotted to the  
1 40 county by the secretary of state based on the  
1 41 conditions in paragraph "a", subparagraphs (1) and  
1 42 (2).  
1 43 d. On or before December 31, 2007, the secretary  
1 44 of state shall submit a report to the chairpersons and  
1 45 ranking members of the joint appropriations  
1 46 subcommittee on administration and regulation  
1 47 regarding the expenditures of the moneys appropriated  
1 48 in this subsection. The report shall also include  
1 49 recommendations, if necessary, to the general assembly  
1 50 for enacting waiver provisions for counties unable to



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1933 continued

2 1 comply with the requirements of section 52.1,  
2 2 subsection 1, paragraph "1", if enacted by 2007 Iowa  
2 3 Acts, Senate File 369.>  
2 4 #3. Page 12, by inserting after line 4 the  
2 5 following:  
2 6 <\_\_\_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. The provision of this  
2 7 division of this Act appropriating moneys to the  
2 8 secretary of state for deposit into the voting machine  
2 9 reimbursement fund, being deemed of immediate  
2 10 importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
2 11 #4. Page 23, by inserting after line 14 the  
2 12 following:  
2 13 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 47.9 VOTING MACHINE  
2 14 REIMBURSEMENT FUND.  
2 15 A voting machine reimbursement fund is established  
2 16 in the office of the treasurer of state. Moneys in  
2 17 the fund shall be expended to reimburse counties for  
2 18 the costs of complying with section 52.7, subsection  
2 19 1, paragraph "1", if enacted by 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate  
2 20 File 369. The office of secretary of state shall  
2 21 establish, by administrative rule, a procedure for  
2 22 reimbursing counties for such costs. Notwithstanding  
2 23 section 8.33, moneys in the voting machine  
2 24 reimbursement fund shall not revert but shall remain  
2 25 available indefinitely for expenditure under this  
2 26 section.>  
2 27 #5. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting  
2 28 internal references as necessary.  
2 29  
2 30  
2 31  
2 32 GASKILL of Wapello  
2 33 HF 911.518 82  
2 34 rh/je/9569



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1934

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 580, as passed by the Senate, as  
1 2 follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 2, by inserting after line 16 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <\_\_\_\_. All tax revenue collected under the tax  
1 6 amnesty program, including all interest, shall be  
1 7 deposited and credited to the veteran's fund.>  
1 8  
1 9  
1 10  
1 11 ALONS of Sioux  
1 12  
1 13  
1 14  
1 15 D. TAYLOR of Linn  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19 GREINER of Washington  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23 WINDSCHITL of Harrison  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27 CHAMBERS of O'Brien  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31 WORTHAN of Buena Vista  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35 MERTZ of Kossuth  
1 36 SF 580.201 82  
1 37 mg/es/8387  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1935

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 15, by inserting after line 35 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <The state board of regents shall conduct a  
1 6 detailed study examining campus security protocols,  
1 7 processes, procedures, technologies, and prevention  
1 8 counseling techniques in use at each of the  
1 9 institutions of higher learning the board governs.  
1 10 The study shall also explore process, protocol, and  
1 11 technology improvements, as well as any other  
1 12 improvements which may lead to significant  
1 13 improvements in campus safety and security. The study  
1 14 shall include a review of arming campus security  
1 15 officers. The board shall complete the study by  
1 16 October 1, 2007, and shall submit its findings and  
1 17 recommendations in a report to the governor and the  
1 18 general assembly by October 15, 2007.>  
1 19 #2. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23 JACOBY of Johnson  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27 LENSING of Johnson  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31 WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35 MASCHER of Johnson  
1 36 SF 588.521 82  
1 37 kh/je/6361  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1936**

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:  
 1 2 #1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the  
 1 3 following:  
 1 4 <DIVISION I  
 1 5 GENERAL FUND  
 1 6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the general  
 1 7 fund of the state to the following departments and  
 1 8 agencies for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2007,  
 1 9 and ending June 30, 2008, the following amounts, or so  
 1 10 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 1 11 purposes designated:  
 1 12 1. DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
 1 13 a. For relocation and project costs directly  
 1 14 associated with remodeling projects on the capitol  
 1 15 complex and for facility lease payments:  
 1 16 ..... \$ 1,824,500  
 1 17 b. For routine maintenance of state buildings and  
 1 18 facilities:  
 1 19 ..... \$ 5,000,000  
 1 20 c. For costs associated with the enterprise  
 1 21 resource planning system:  
 1 22 ..... \$ 1,500,000  
 1 23 d. For the purchase and installation of decorative  
 1 24 planters on state property west of the west capitol  
 1 25 terrace:  
 1 26 ..... \$ 120,000  
 1 27 e. To provide funding and related services for  
 1 28 capitol complex property acquisition:  
 1 29 ..... \$ 1,000,000  
 1 30 f. For a feasibility study relating to renovations  
 1 31 to the capitol complex utility tunnel system:  
 1 32 ..... \$ 260,000  
 1 33 g. For costs associated with a feasibility study  
 1 34 concerning asbestos abatement and related building  
 1 35 renovation work at the Iowa workforce development  
 1 36 building located at 1000 E. Grand Avenue in Des  
 1 37 Moines:  
 1 38 ..... \$ 1,000,000  
 1 39 2. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS  
 1 40 For the master planning process for the possible  
 1 41 remodel, expansion, and demolition of buildings at the  
 1 42 Iowa correctional institution for women; to develop,  
 1 43 validate, and implement custody classification  
 1 44 systems; and a research-based study of the substance  
 1 45 abuse, sex offender, and medical and mental health  
 1 46 treatment programs to ensure adherence to  
 1 47 evidence-based practices:  
 1 48 ..... \$ 500,000  
 1 49 3. DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS  
 1 50 For continuation of the project recommended by the



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

House Amendment 1936 continued

2 1 Iowa battle flag advisory committee to stabilize the  
 2 2 condition of the battle flag collection:  
 2 3 ..... \$ 220,000  
 2 4 The department is authorized an additional 1.50  
 2 5 full-time equivalent positions for a conservation  
 2 6 assistant and a part-time historian for work related  
 2 7 to the stabilization and preservation of the battle  
 2 8 flag collection.

2 9 4. DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
 2 10 For infrastructure expenses to support the  
 2 11 development and expansion of targeted industry areas  
 2 12 of advanced manufacturing, bioscience, and information  
 2 13 technology pursuant to 2007 Iowa Acts, House File 829,  
 2 14 if enacted:  
 2 15 ..... \$ 1,750,000

2 16 5. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
 2 17 To provide resources for structural and  
 2 18 technological improvements to local libraries and for  
 2 19 the enrich Iowa program:  
 2 20 ..... \$ 1,000,000  
 2 21 Of the amount appropriated in this subsection,  
 2 22 \$50,000 shall be allocated equally to each library  
 2 23 service area.

2 24 6. DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
 2 25 For implementation of lake projects that have  
 2 26 established watershed improvement initiatives and  
 2 27 community support in accordance with the department's  
 2 28 annual lake restoration plan and report:  
 2 29 ..... \$ 8,600,000

2 30 a. Of the moneys appropriated in this lettered  
 2 31 paragraph, \$200,000 shall be used for the purposes of  
 2 32 supporting a low head dam public hazard improvement  
 2 33 program. The moneys shall be used to provide grants  
 2 34 to local communities, including counties and cities,  
 2 35 for projects approved by the department.

2 36 (1) The department shall establish a grant  
 2 37 application process and shall require each local  
 2 38 community applying for a project grant to submit a  
 2 39 project plan for the expenditure of the moneys, and to  
 2 40 file a report with the department regarding the  
 2 41 project, as required by the department.

2 42 (2) The department shall only award moneys on a  
 2 43 matching basis, pursuant to which the local community  
 2 44 shall contribute a dollar for each dollar awarded by  
 2 45 the department, in order to finance a project.

2 46 b. For lake dredging and related improvements  
 2 47 including ongoing dam maintenance and operation on a  
 2 48 lake with public access that has the support of a  
 2 49 benefited lake district located in a county with a  
 2 50 population between 18,015 and 18,050 according to the



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

House Amendment 1936 continued

3 1 2005 population estimate issued by the federal  
 3 2 government:  
 3 3 ..... \$ 100,000  
 3 4 7. SECRETARY OF STATE  
 3 5 To provide reimbursement to counties for the  
 3 6 purposes authorized in this subsection:  
 3 7 ..... \$ 4,500,000  
 3 8 a. The moneys appropriated in this subsection  
 3 9 shall be used to reimburse counties for the cost of  
 3 10 complying with section 52.7, subsection 1, paragraph  
 3 11 "1", if enacted by 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate File 369.  
 3 12 The office of secretary of state shall establish, by  
 3 13 administrative rule, a procedure for reimbursing  
 3 14 counties for such costs. The rules adopted by the  
 3 15 office of secretary of state shall include but not be  
 3 16 limited to the following:  
 3 17 (1) That on or before May 15, 2007, the county  
 3 18 board of supervisors shall submit to the office of  
 3 19 secretary of state a resolution adopted by the board  
 3 20 declaring the method by which the county intends to  
 3 21 comply with section 52.7, subsection 1, paragraph "1",  
 3 22 if enacted by 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate File 369.  
 3 23 (2) That when applying for reimbursement, a county  
 3 24 shall submit a receipt for the purchase and  
 3 25 documentation relating to any moneys received by the  
 3 26 county or deducted from the purchase price for a  
 3 27 trade-in on equipment replaced as part of the  
 3 28 transaction required to comply with section 52.7,  
 3 29 subsection 1, paragraph "1", if enacted by 2007 Iowa  
 3 30 Acts, Senate File 369.  
 3 31 b. If federal funding is received for the same or  
 3 32 similar purposes authorized in paragraph "a", of the  
 3 33 moneys appropriated in this subsection, an amount  
 3 34 equal to the federal funding received shall revert to  
 3 35 the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund at the end of the  
 3 36 fiscal year.  
 3 37 c. A county shall not receive an amount of  
 3 38 reimbursement that exceeds the amount allotted to the  
 3 39 county by the secretary of state based on the  
 3 40 conditions in paragraph "a", subparagraphs (1) and  
 3 41 (2).  
 3 42 8. STATE BOARD OF REGENTS  
 3 43 For allocation by the state board of regents to the  
 3 44 state university of Iowa, the Iowa state university of  
 3 45 science and technology, and the university of northern  
 3 46 Iowa to reimburse the institutions for deficiencies in  
 3 47 their operating funds resulting from the pledging of  
 3 48 tuition, student fees and charges, and institutional  
 3 49 income to finance the cost of providing academic and  
 3 50 administrative buildings and facilities and utility



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

House Amendment 1936 continued

4 1 services at the institutions:  
 4 2 ..... \$ 10,329,981  
 4 3 9. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 4 4 For deposit into the railroad revolving loan and  
 4 5 grant fund created in section 327H.20A:  
 4 6 ..... \$ 2,000,000  
 4 7 It is the intent of the general assembly that the  
 4 8 moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be used  
 4 9 to generate at least \$10,000,000 in vertical  
 4 10 infrastructure capital investments.>  
 4 11 #2. Page 1, by striking lines 9 through 17.  
 4 12 #3. Page 1, by striking lines 24 through 27.  
 4 13 #4. Page 1, by striking lines 31 through 34.  
 4 14 #5. Page 2, by striking lines 3 through 6.  
 4 15 #6. Page 2, by striking lines 16 through 25.  
 4 16 #7. Page 3, by striking lines 5 through 13.  
 4 17 #8. Page 3, by striking lines 22 through 30.  
 4 18 #9. Page 4, by striking lines 11 through 16.  
 4 19 #10. By striking page 4, line 29, through page 5,  
 4 20 line 1.  
 4 21 #11. By striking page 5, line 26, through page 6,  
 4 22 line 10.  
 4 23 #12. Page 6, by striking lines 15 through 22.  
 4 24 #13. Page 8, by striking lines 3 through 26.  
 4 25 #14. Page 9, by striking lines 17 through 24.  
 4 26 #15. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the  
 4 27 words <from the> the following: <general fund,>.  
 4 28 #16. By renumbering as necessary.  
 4 29  
 4 30  
 4 31  
 4 32 RAECKER of Polk  
 4 33  
 4 34  
 4 35  
 4 36 WATTS of Dallas  
 4 37 HF 911.213 82  
 4 38 rh/es/9572



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1937

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 908 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 9, by inserting after line 2 the  
1 3 following:  
1 4 <3. The board may allow a two-year delay in  
1 5 implementing the licensure requirements for  
1 6 contractors who employ less than ten mechanical  
1 7 professionals.>  
1 8  
1 9  
1 10  
1 11 KELLEY of Black Hawk  
1 12 HF 908.301 82  
1 13 jr/cf/6380  
1 14  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1938**

PAG LIN

```

1 1 Amend Senate File 551, as amended, passed, and
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1 3 #1. Page 15, by inserting after line 19, the
1 4 following:
1 5 <___. a. For allocation to Iowa state
1 6 university's department of agricultural and biosystems
1 7 engineering to develop and implement a community-based
1 8 odor assessment model for purposes of providing
1 9 recommendations to the general assembly concerning
1 10 minimum separation distances between confinement
1 11 feeding operation structures and designated lakes
1 12 having at least one thousand acres of surface area and
1 13 at least one urban area that is not in proximity to a
1 14 river or lake:
1 15 ..... $ 150,000
1 16 b. For the development of a joint plan in
1 17 cooperation with Iowa state university as part of an
1 18 effort to coordinate water monitoring in this state,
1 19 including by completing, updating, or supplementing
1 20 existing plans as necessary, the collection of water
1 21 quality data, and for publishing annual reports based
1 22 on its work for use by the department and Iowa state
1 23 university to provide a baseline for water quality
1 24 efforts and to provide for scientific data to analyze
1 25 water quality trends:
1 26 .....$ 850,000>
1 27 #2. By renumbering as necessary.
1 28
1 29
1 30
1 31 MAY of Dickinson
1 32
1 33
1 34
1 35 UPMEYER of Hancock
1 36
1 37
1 38
1 39 ROBERTS of Carroll
1 40 SF 551.214 82
1 41 da/es/9062
1 42
1 43
1 44
1 45
1 46
1 47
1 48
1 49
1 50

```



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

**House Amendment 1939**

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend the amendment, H=1827, to Senate File 588, as  
1 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
1 3 follows:  
1 4 #1. Page 1, line 20, by inserting after the word  
1 5 <instructor> the following: <, including the virtual  
1 6 classroom instructor employed by the community  
1 7 college>.  
1 8  
1 9  
1 10  
1 11 KAUFMANN of Cedar  
1 12 SF 588.307 82  
1 13 kh/cf/8266  
1 14  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1940**

PAG LIN

```

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1 3 #1. Page 2, by striking line 35 and inserting the
1 4 following:
1 5 <..... $ 1,005,000>
1 6 #2. Page 3, line 4, by striking the figure
1 7 <500,000> and inserting the following: <505,000>.
1 8
1 9
1 10
1 11 CHAMBERS of O'Brien
1 12 SF 588.512 82
1 13 kh/je/8274
1 14
1 15
1 16
1 17
1 18
1 19
1 20
1 21
1 22
1 23
1 24
1 25
1 26
1 27
1 28
1 29
1 30
1 31
1 32
1 33
1 34
1 35
1 36
1 37
1 38
1 39
1 40
1 41
1 42
1 43
1 44
1 45
1 46
1 47
1 48
1 49
1 50

```



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1941

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 3, by striking lines 8 through 14.  
1 4 #2. Page 33, line 32, by inserting after the  
1 5 figure <260C> the following: <, an accredited private  
1 6 institution as defined in section 261.9, subsection  
1 7 1,>.  
1 8  
1 9  
1 10  
1 11 CHAMBERS of O'Brien  
1 12 SF 588.513 82  
1 13 kh/je/8273  
1 14  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1942

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 3, by striking lines 15 through 27.  
1 4 #2. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 5  
1 6  
1 7  
1 8 UPMEYER of Hancock  
1 9 SF 588.505 82  
1 10 kh/je/8259  
1 11  
1 12  
1 13  
1 14  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1943**

PAG LIN

```

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1 3 #1. Page 12, by striking line 13 and inserting the
1 4 following:
1 5 <..... $ 676,937>
1 6
1 7
1 8
1 9 CHAMBERS of O'Brien
1 10 SF 588.217 82
1 11 kh/es/8256
1 12
1 13
1 14
1 15
1 16
1 17
1 18
1 19
1 20
1 21
1 22
1 23
1 24
1 25
1 26
1 27
1 28
1 29
1 30
1 31
1 32
1 33
1 34
1 35
1 36
1 37
1 38
1 39
1 40
1 41
1 42
1 43
1 44
1 45
1 46
1 47
1 48
1 49
1 50

```



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1944**

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and  
 1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 1 3 #1. Page 14, by striking lines 5 through 23 and  
 1 4 inserting the following:  
 1 5 <..... \$177,562,414  
 1 6 a. From the funds appropriated in this subsection,  
 1 7 \$5,600,000 shall be distributed to each community  
 1 8 college to supplement faculty salaries.  
 1 9 (1) The moneys shall be distributed to each  
 1 10 community college based on the proportional share of  
 1 11 the community college's total salary expenditures in  
 1 12 the instructional and instructional part-time  
 1 13 categories in the education functions of liberal arts  
 1 14 and sciences and vocational technical programs bears  
 1 15 to the total salary expenditures for all community  
 1 16 colleges in the education functions of liberal arts  
 1 17 and sciences and vocational technical programs as  
 1 18 reported in the 2005=2006 fiscal year unrestricted  
 1 19 general fund report AS=15E fund 1 report of the  
 1 20 department of education.  
 1 21 (2) Money distributed to each community college  
 1 22 under this lettered paragraph shall be included in  
 1 23 that community college's general state financial aid  
 1 24 for future general state financial aid allocations by  
 1 25 adding the moneys into that community college's  
 1 26 received general state financial aid for determining  
 1 27 future general state financial aid distribution among  
 1 28 community colleges under section 260C.18C, subsection  
 1 29 3. Moneys received by a community college under this  
 1 30 lettered paragraph shall be deemed to be part of that  
 1 31 community college's general state financial aid base  
 1 32 for fiscal years beginning July 1, 2008, and for each  
 1 33 succeeding fiscal year.  
 1 34 (3) Moneys allocated and distributed to a  
 1 35 community college pursuant to this lettered paragraph  
 1 36 shall be used to supplement and not supplant approved  
 1 37 faculty salary increases for the fiscal year of the  
 1 38 appropriation.  
 1 39 (4) Moneys distributed to a community college  
 1 40 pursuant to this lettered paragraph shall be allocated  
 1 41 separately from those personnel in the instructional  
 1 42 and instructional part-time categories as defined by  
 1 43 the Iowa community college accounting manual issued by  
 1 44 the department of education. The moneys shall be  
 1 45 allocated between the instructional and instructional  
 1 46 part-time categories for a community college based on  
 1 47 the proportional share that the salaries of that  
 1 48 instructional category bear to the total salaries for  
 1 49 those categories at the community college. The  
 1 50 portion of a community college's allocation that is



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

House Amendment 1944 continued

2 1 based on the salaries of personnel in the  
 2 2 instructional category shall be distributed to  
 2 3 personnel in that category in a manner which provides  
 2 4 that all such personnel receive the same percentage  
 2 5 increase in salary per instructional unit. The  
 2 6 portion of a community college's allocation that is  
 2 7 based on the salaries of personnel in the  
 2 8 instructional part-time category shall be distributed  
 2 9 to personnel in that category in a manner which  
 2 10 provides that all such personnel receive the same  
 2 11 percentage increase per instructional compensation  
 2 12 unit at that community college.

2 13 b. Notwithstanding the allocation formula in  
 2 14 section 260C.18C, the funds appropriated in this  
 2 15 subsection remaining after distribution as provided in  
 2 16 paragraph "a" shall be allocated as follows:

2 17	(1) Merged Area I .....	\$ 8,472,001
2 18	(2) Merged Area II .....	\$ 9,282,134
2 19	(3) Merged Area III .....	\$ 8,544,806
2 20	(4) Merged Area IV .....	\$ 4,200,810
2 21	(5) Merged Area V .....	\$ 9,408,978
2 22	(6) Merged Area VI .....	\$ 8,169,643
2 23	(7) Merged Area VII .....	\$ 12,077,303
2 24	(8) Merged Area IX .....	\$ 15,025,656
2 25	(9) Merged Area X .....	\$ 25,854,970
2 26	(10) Merged Area XI .....	\$ 25,758,739
2 27	(11) Merged Area XII .....	\$ 9,918,232
2 28	(12) Merged Area XIII .....	\$ 10,041,096
2 29	(13) Merged Area XIV .....	\$ 4,251,743
2 30	(14) Merged Area XV .....	\$ 13,348,554
2 31	(15) Merged Area XVI .....	\$ 7,607,749>

2 32 #2. By renumbering as necessary.

2 33

2 34

2 35

2 36 UPMEYER of Hancock

2 37

2 38

2 39

2 40 WIENCEK of Black Hawk

2 41 SF 588.312 82

2 42 kh/cf/8271



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1945**

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and  
 1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 1 3 #1. Page 14, by inserting after line 23 the  
 1 4 following:  
 1 5 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION == COMMUNITY  
 1 6 COLLEGE SUPPLEMENT FOR FY 2007=2008. There is  
 1 7 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
 1 8 department of education for the fiscal year beginning  
 1 9 July 1, 2007, and ending June 30, 2008, the following  
 1 10 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used  
 1 11 for the purposes designated:  
 1 12 For general state financial aid to merged areas as  
 1 13 defined in section 260C.2 in accordance with chapters  
 1 14 258 and 260C:  
 1 15 ..... \$ 87,613,190  
 1 16 Funds appropriated pursuant to this section shall  
 1 17 supplement, not supplant, any other moneys  
 1 18 appropriated to the department of education for  
 1 19 general state financial aid to merged areas as defined  
 1 20 in section 260C.2 in accordance with chapters 258 and  
 1 21 260C.>  
 1 22 #2. Page 27, by inserting after line 15 the  
 1 23 following:  
 1 24 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 260C.24, Code 2007, is amended  
 1 25 to read as follows:  
 1 26 260C.24 ~~PAYMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS~~ == PAYMENT.  
 1 27 1. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2008, and  
 1 28 each succeeding fiscal year, there is appropriated  
 1 29 from the general fund of the state to the department  
 1 30 of education for each fiscal year for general state  
 1 31 financial aid to merged areas as defined in section  
 1 32 260C.2 in accordance with chapter 258 and this  
 1 33 chapter, an amount which, divided on a per student  
 1 34 basis, exceeds the per student amount appropriated  
 1 35 under section 261.25, subsections 1 and 2, for the  
 1 36 previous fiscal year by one dollar.  
 1 37 2. Payment of ~~appropriations~~ the appropriation  
 1 38 made pursuant to subsection 1 for distribution under  
 1 39 this chapter, or of appropriations made in lieu of  
 1 40 such ~~appropriations~~ appropriation, shall be made by  
 1 41 the department of administrative services in monthly  
 1 42 installments due on or about the fifteenth of each  
 1 43 month of a budget year, and installments shall be as  
 1 44 nearly equal as possible, as determined by the  
 1 45 department of administrative services, taking into  
 1 46 consideration the relative budget and cash position of  
 1 47 the state resources.>  
 1 48  
 1 49  
 1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

House Amendment 1945 continued

2 1 UPMEYER of Hancock  
2 2 SF 588.706 82  
2 3 kh/gg/8270



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1946

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 15, be inserting after line 4 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. LIBRARY FUNDING AND REPRESENTATION  
1 6 STUDY. The commission of libraries shall conduct a  
1 7 study of public library funding and public library  
1 8 costs. The study shall include but not be limited to  
1 9 a review of the per capita and per library user costs  
1 10 of delivering library services by city, county, and  
1 11 district libraries; public and private financial  
1 12 support for city, county, and district libraries;  
1 13 funds levied for public library financial support  
1 14 pursuant to section 256.69 or 384.12; contracts  
1 15 entered into by public libraries in the state pursuant  
1 16 to section 298.7; and whether representation on  
1 17 library boards is equitable. The commission shall  
1 18 submit a report of its findings and recommendations to  
1 19 the general assembly by January 15, 2008.>  
1 20 #2. Page 26, by inserting after line 28 the  
1 21 following:  
1 22 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 256.51, subsection 1, Code  
1 23 2007, is amended by adding the following new  
1 24 paragraph:  
1 25 NEW PARAGRAPH. k. Obtain from each library its  
1 26 per person costs for providing library services. The  
1 27 division shall submit a report of the per capita and  
1 28 per library user costs for providing library services  
1 29 by city, county, and district to the general assembly  
1 30 by January 15 annually.>  
1 31 #3. Page 44, by inserting after line 2 the  
1 32 following:  
1 33 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 392.5, Code 2007, is amended to  
1 34 read as follows:  
1 35 392.5 LIBRARY BOARD.  
1 36 1. a. A city library board of trustees  
1 37 functioning on the effective date of the city code  
1 38 shall continue to function in the same manner until  
1 39 altered or discontinued as provided in this section.  
1 40 b. In order for the board to function in the same  
1 41 manner, the city council shall retain all applicable  
1 42 ordinances, and shall adopt as ordinances all  
1 43 applicable state statutes repealed by 1972 Iowa Acts,  
1 44 chapter 1088.  
1 45 2. A library board may accept and control the  
1 46 expenditure of all gifts, devises, and bequests to the  
1 47 library.  
1 48 3. a. A proposal to alter the composition, manner  
1 49 of selection, or charge of a library board, or to  
1 50 replace it with an alternate form of administrative



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1946 continued

2 1 agency, is subject to the approval of the voters of  
2 2 the city.  
2 3     b. The proposal may be submitted to the voters at  
2 4 any city election by the city council on its own  
2 5 motion. Upon receipt of a valid petition as defined  
2 6 in section 362.4, requesting that a proposal be  
2 7 submitted to the voters, the city council shall submit  
2 8 the proposal at the next regular city election. A  
2 9 proposal submitted to the voters must describe with  
2 10 reasonable detail the action proposed.  
2 11     c. If a majority of those voting approves the  
2 12 proposal, the city may proceed as proposed.  
2 13     d. If a majority of those voting does not approve  
2 14 the proposal, the same or a similar proposal may not  
2 15 be submitted to the voters of the city for at least  
2 16 four years from the date of the election at which the  
2 17 proposal was defeated.  
2 18     4. If the city councils of two or more cities  
2 19 enter into a chapter 28E agreement for purposes of  
2 20 maintaining a free public library, the chapter 28E  
2 21 agreement shall provide for the composition, manner of  
2 22 selection, and charge of a library board of trustees.  
2 23 The library board shall consist of at least one member  
2 24 from each of the cities party to the agreement.>  
2 25 #4. Title page, line 4, by inserting after the  
2 26 word <regents,> the following: <providing for related  
2 27 matters concerning library boards of trustees,>.  
2 28 #5. By renumbering as necessary.  
2 29  
2 30  
2 31  
2 32 SANDS of Louisa  
2 33 SF 588.223 82  
2 34 kh/es/6352



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1947**

PAG LIN

```

1 1      Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1 3 #1.  Page 17, by striking line 3 and inserting the
1 4 following:
1 5 <..... $ 66,000,000>
1 6
1 7
1 8
1 9 WIENCEK of Black Hawk
1 10
1 11
1 12
1 13 DEYOE of Story
1 14 SF 588.220 82
1 15 kh/es/8264
1 16
1 17
1 18
1 19
1 20
1 21
1 22
1 23
1 24
1 25
1 26
1 27
1 28
1 29
1 30
1 31
1 32
1 33
1 34
1 35
1 36
1 37
1 38
1 39
1 40
1 41
1 42
1 43
1 44
1 45
1 46
1 47
1 48
1 49
1 50

```



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1948**

PAG LIN

```

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1 3 #1. Page 21, by striking line 9 and inserting the
1 4 following:
1 5 <..... $ 85,955,931>
1 6
1 7
1 8
1 9 WIENCEK of Black Hawk
1 10 SF 588.508 82
1 11 kh/je/8262
1 12
1 13
1 14
1 15
1 16
1 17
1 18
1 19
1 20
1 21
1 22
1 23
1 24
1 25
1 26
1 27
1 28
1 29
1 30
1 31
1 32
1 33
1 34
1 35
1 36
1 37
1 38
1 39
1 40
1 41
1 42
1 43
1 44
1 45
1 46
1 47
1 48
1 49
1 50

```



**Iowa General Assembly**  
**Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills**  
**April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1949**

PAG LIN

```

1 1      Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1 3 #1. Page 21, by striking line 26 and inserting the
1 4 following:
1 5 <..... $ 5,435,157>
1 6
1 7
1 8
1 9 STRUYK of Pottawattamie
1 10
1 11
1 12
1 13 PETTENGILL of Benton
1 14 SF 588.308 82
1 15 kh/cf/8272
1 16
1 17
1 18
1 19
1 20
1 21
1 22
1 23
1 24
1 25
1 26
1 27
1 28
1 29
1 30
1 31
1 32
1 33
1 34
1 35
1 36
1 37
1 38
1 39
1 40
1 41
1 42
1 43
1 44
1 45
1 46
1 47
1 48
1 49
1 50

```



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1950

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 22, by inserting after line 14 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ . EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION PREPAREDNESS ==  
1 6 REPORTS.  
1 7 1. The department of education and the state board  
1 8 of regents shall study the state of kindergarten  
1 9 through grade twelve school district, community  
1 10 college, and regents institution preparedness,  
1 11 including but not limited to the prevalence and  
1 12 frequency of faculty and student risk awareness  
1 13 training and collaboration with law enforcement and  
1 14 emergency service providers. The department and the  
1 15 state board of regents shall submit their findings and  
1 16 recommendations in a report to the legislative  
1 17 government oversight committee by July 30, 2007.  
1 18 2. The department of education and the state board  
1 19 of regents shall submit recommendations for improving  
1 20 educational institution preparedness, including but  
1 21 not limited to security technology and infrastructure,  
1 22 and personnel, faculty, and student training needs in  
1 23 a report to the general assembly by December 15,  
1 24 2007.>  
1 25 #2. Page 27, by inserting after line 15 the  
1 26 following:  
1 27 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 260C.14, Code 2007, is amended  
1 28 by adding the following new subsection:  
1 29 NEW SUBSECTION. 22. Prepare and set in place a  
1 30 campus safety plan. The plan shall be updated every  
1 31 three years and notwithstanding chapter 22, shall be  
1 32 considered a confidential record. Copies of the plan  
1 33 and subsequent updates to the plan shall be submitted  
1 34 to local law enforcement agencies and the local  
1 35 emergency management commission. In developing and  
1 36 implementing the plan, the directors shall do all the  
1 37 following:  
1 38 a. Recognize that the entire campus community,  
1 39 including students, faculty, staff, local emergency  
1 40 and law enforcement personnel, and neighboring areas  
1 41 must be involved in crisis prevention.  
1 42 b. Prepare contingency plans based on a variety of  
1 43 possible emergencies. Include student and faculty  
1 44 leaders who may assist in coordinating immediate  
1 45 responses.  
1 46 c. Develop mechanisms for communicating regularly,  
1 47 and during emergencies, with law enforcement, faculty,  
1 48 staff, students, returning students, and others.  
1 49 Consider periodic open forums to answer questions and  
1 50 clarify procedures.



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1950 continued

2 1 d. Discuss campus safety and security activities  
2 2 and plans with parents and students during  
2 3 orientation. Provide reminders through the  
2 4 communications network to update staff, faculty,  
2 5 returning students, and parents to review, update, and  
2 6 strengthen prevention and preparedness plans.  
2 7 e. Use crime analysis and crime mapping tools to  
2 8 identify crime trends and issues on campus, along with  
2 9 incident analysis to refine and improve prevention and  
2 10 response strategies.>  
2 11 #3. Page 39, by inserting after line 4 the  
2 12 following:  
2 13 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 262.9, Code 2007, is amended by  
2 14 adding the following new subsection:  
2 15 NEW SUBSECTION. 31. Require that each institution  
2 16 under its control prepare and set in place a campus  
2 17 safety plan. The plan shall be updated every three  
2 18 years and notwithstanding chapter 22, shall be  
2 19 considered a confidential record. Copies of the plan  
2 20 and subsequent updates to the plan shall be submitted  
2 21 by each institution to the board, local law  
2 22 enforcement agencies, and the local emergency  
2 23 management commission. In developing and implementing  
2 24 the plan, each institution shall do all the following:  
2 25 a. Recognize that the entire campus community,  
2 26 including students, faculty, staff, local emergency  
2 27 and law enforcement personnel, and neighboring areas  
2 28 must be involved in crisis prevention.  
2 29 b. Prepare contingency plans based on a variety of  
2 30 possible emergencies. Include student and faculty  
2 31 leaders who may assist in coordinating immediate  
2 32 responses.  
2 33 c. Develop mechanisms for communicating regularly,  
2 34 and during emergencies, with law enforcement, faculty,  
2 35 staff, students, returning students, and others.  
2 36 Consider periodic open forums to answer questions and  
2 37 clarify procedures.  
2 38 d. Discuss campus safety and security activities  
2 39 and plans with parents and students during  
2 40 orientation. Provide reminders through the  
2 41 communications network to update staff, faculty,  
2 42 returning students, and parents to review, update, and  
2 43 strengthen prevention and preparedness plans.  
2 44 e. Use crime analysis and crime mapping tools to  
2 45 identify crime trends and issues on campus, along with  
2 46 incident analysis to refine and improve prevention and  
2 47 response strategies.>  
2 48 #4. Page 41, by inserting after line 30 the  
2 49 following:  
2 50 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 280.18 SCHOOL SAFETY



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1950 continued

3 1 PLANS.  
3 2 The board of directors of each local public school  
3 3 district and the authorities in charge of each  
3 4 nonpublic school shall prepare and set in place a  
3 5 school safety plan. The plan shall be updated every  
3 6 three years and notwithstanding chapter 22, shall be  
3 7 considered a confidential record. Copies of the plan  
3 8 and subsequent updates to the plan shall be submitted  
3 9 to local law enforcement agencies and the local  
3 10 emergency management commission. In developing and  
3 11 implementing the plan, each board or governing  
3 12 authority shall do all the following:  
3 13 a. Recognize that the entire school community,  
3 14 including students, faculty, staff, local emergency  
3 15 and law enforcement personnel, and neighboring areas  
3 16 must be involved in crisis prevention.  
3 17 b. Prepare contingency plans based on a variety of  
3 18 possible emergencies. Include student and faculty  
3 19 leaders who may assist in coordinating immediate  
3 20 responses.  
3 21 c. Develop mechanisms for communicating regularly,  
3 22 and during emergencies, with law enforcement, faculty,  
3 23 staff, students, returning students, and others.  
3 24 Consider periodic open forums to answer questions and  
3 25 clarify procedures.  
3 26 d. Discuss school safety and security activities  
3 27 and plans with parents and students during school  
3 28 orientation. Provide reminders through the  
3 29 communications network to update staff, faculty,  
3 30 returning students, and parents to review, update, and  
3 31 strengthen prevention and preparedness plans.  
3 32 e. Use crime analysis and crime mapping tools to  
3 33 identify crime trends and issues on campus, along with  
3 34 incident analysis to refine and improve prevention and  
3 35 response strategies.>  
3 36 #5. Title page, line 3, by inserting after the  
3 37 word <education,> the following: <accredited  
3 38 schools>.  
3 39 #6. By renumbering as necessary.  
3 40  
3 41  
3 42  
3 43 CHAMBERS of O'Brien  
3 44 SF 588.711 82  
3 45 kh/gg/6359



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1951

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 23, by inserting after line 14 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 256.7, subsection 19, Code  
1 6 2007, is amended by adding the following new  
1 7 unnumbered paragraph:  
1 8 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. However, if a school or  
1 9 school district uses any time from the school day,  
1 10 which has been established by the school or school  
1 11 district, for professional development for  
1 12 instructional staff, for weather-related purposes, or  
1 13 for athletic events, the school or school district  
1 14 shall extend the school calendar so that the time used  
1 15 is made up later in the school year.>  
1 16 #2. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20 TYMESON of Madison  
1 21 SF 588.516 82  
1 22 kh/je/6344  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1952

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 24, line 30, by striking the word  
1 4 <subsection> and inserting the following:  
1 5 <subsections>.  
1 6 #2. Page 25, by inserting after line 14 the  
1 7 following:  
1 8 <NEW SUBSECTION. 28. a. Adopt rules establishing  
1 9 minimum teacher salaries for the fiscal year beginning  
1 10 July 1, 2007, and for each succeeding fiscal year, as  
1 11 follows:  
1 12 (1) For a beginning teacher, twenty=seven thousand  
1 13 five hundred dollars.  
1 14 (2) For a first=year career teacher, twenty=eight  
1 15 thousand five hundred dollars.  
1 16 (3) For a career teacher employed one year or more  
1 17 at the career teacher level, twenty=nine thousand five  
1 18 hundred dollars.  
1 19 b. Notwithstanding section 284.7, subsection 1,  
1 20 paragraph a, subparagraph (2), and section 284.7,  
1 21 subsection 1, paragraph b, subparagraph (2), the  
1 22 minimum teacher salaries for beginning and career  
1 23 teachers statewide shall be as provided in subsection  
1 24 "a".>  
1 25 #3. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29 RAECKER of Polk  
1 30 SF 588.507 82  
1 31 kh/je/8265  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1953

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 24, line 30, by striking the word  
1 4 <subsection> and inserting the following:  
1 5 <subsections>.  
1 6 #2. Page 25, by inserting after line 14 the  
1 7 following:  
1 8 <NEW SUBSECTION. 28. a. Adopt a parent and  
1 9 guardian involvement policy, which the board of  
1 10 directors of each school district shall set in place,  
1 11 that meets, at a minimum, the following criteria:  
1 12 (1) Ensures that communication between home and  
1 13 school is regular, two-way, and meaningful.  
1 14 (2) Promotes and supports parenting skills.  
1 15 (3) Recognizes and supports the integral role  
1 16 parents and guardians play in assisting student  
1 17 learning.  
1 18 (4) Welcomes parents and guardians into the school  
1 19 and seeks their support and assistance.  
1 20 (5) Makes parents and guardians full participants  
1 21 in the decisions that affect children and families.  
1 22 (6) Utilizes community collaborations productively  
1 23 and community resources prolifically to strengthen  
1 24 schools, families, and student learning.  
1 25 b. Require each board of directors of each school  
1 26 district to publish the policy adopted pursuant to  
1 27 paragraph "a" in each student handbook published by  
1 28 school district attendance centers and, if the school  
1 29 district or its attendance centers maintain a website,  
1 30 the policy shall be placed on the school district or  
1 31 attendance center website.>  
1 32 #3. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36 TYMESON of Madison  
1 37 SF 588.226 82  
1 38 kh/es/6354  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1954

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 24, line 30, by striking the word  
1 4 <subsection> and inserting the following:  
1 5 <subsections>.  
1 6 #2. Page 25, by inserting after line 14 the  
1 7 following:  
1 8 <NEW SUBSECTION. 28. Adopt rules requiring the  
1 9 board of directors of each public school and the  
1 10 authorities in charge of each nonpublic school to  
1 11 cause the pledge of allegiance to be recited at the  
1 12 beginning of each school day. Persons reciting the  
1 13 pledge of allegiance shall stand holding their right  
1 14 hand over their heart. A student shall not be  
1 15 compelled, against the student's objections or those  
1 16 of the student's parent or guardian, to recite the  
1 17 pledge of allegiance, but shall be required to  
1 18 maintain a respectful silence. A nonpublic school is  
1 19 exempt from this requirement if the authorities in  
1 20 charge of a nonpublic school determine that this  
1 21 requirement conflicts with the school's religious  
1 22 doctrines.>  
1 23 #3. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27 TYMESON of Madison  
1 28 SF 588.225 82  
1 29 kh/es/6356  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1955**

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and  
 1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 1 3 #1. Page 24, line 30, by striking the word  
 1 4 <subsection> and inserting the following:  
 1 5 <subsections>.  
 1 6 #2. Page 25, by inserting after line 14 the  
 1 7 following:  
 1 8 <NEW SUBSECTION. 28. Adopt rules to permit,  
 1 9 notwithstanding section 20.9, a school district to  
 1 10 deduct, upon a teacher's or administrator's written  
 1 11 request, from the salary or wages of the teacher or  
 1 12 administrator, an amount specified by the teacher or  
 1 13 administrator for payment of dues or membership fees  
 1 14 for the teacher's or administrator's membership in a  
 1 15 not=for=profit, professional education association.  
 1 16 If a written request is granted, all other written  
 1 17 requests for salary or wage deductions for payment of  
 1 18 dues or membership fees for membership in the same  
 1 19 not=for=profit, professional education association  
 1 20 shall also be granted. The teacher or administrator  
 1 21 may withdraw the request for the deduction at any time  
 1 22 by giving the school district thirty days' written  
 1 23 notice. For purposes of this subsection,  
 1 24 "professional education association" means an  
 1 25 association in which the majority of members are  
 1 26 practitioners licensed in accordance with chapter  
 1 27 272.>  
 1 28 #3. By renumbering as necessary.  
 1 29  
 1 30  
 1 31  
 1 32 TYMESON of Madison  
 1 33 SF 588.316 82  
 1 34 kh/cf/6355  
 1 35  
 1 36  
 1 37  
 1 38  
 1 39  
 1 40  
 1 41  
 1 42  
 1 43  
 1 44  
 1 45  
 1 46  
 1 47  
 1 48  
 1 49  
 1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1956

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 27, by inserting after line 15 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 257.15, subsection 4,  
1 6 paragraphs b, c, and d, Code 2007, are amended to read  
1 7 as follows:  
1 8 b. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2007,  
1 9 ~~twelve~~ twenty-four million dollars.  
1 10 c. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2008,  
1 11 ~~eighteen~~ thirty million dollars.  
1 12 d. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2009, and  
1 13 succeeding budget years, ~~twenty-four~~ thirty-six  
1 14 million dollars.>  
1 15 #2. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19 RANTS of Woodbury  
1 20 SF 588.315 82  
1 21 kh/cf/6358  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1957

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 27, by inserting after line 15 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 257.15, subsection 4,  
1 6 paragraphs b, c, and d, Code 2007, are amended to read  
1 7 as follows:  
1 8 b. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2007,  
1 9 ~~twelve~~ thirty-seven million dollars.  
1 10 c. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2008,  
1 11 ~~eighteen~~ forty-three million dollars.  
1 12 d. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2009, and  
1 13 succeeding budget years, ~~twenty-four~~ forty-nine  
1 14 million dollars.>  
1 15 #2. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19 RANTS of Woodbury  
1 20 SF 588.311 82  
1 21 kh/cf/6343  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1958

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 551, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 19, by inserting after line 11 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <DIVISION  
1 6 WATER QUALITY  
1 7 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 159.5, Code 2007, is amended by  
1 8 adding the following new subsection:  
1 9 NEW SUBSECTION. 15. In the administration of  
1 10 programs relating to water quality improvement and  
1 11 watershed improvements, cooperate with the department  
1 12 of natural resources in order to maximize the receipt  
1 13 of federal funds.  
1 14 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 455A.4, subsection 1, Code 2007,  
1 15 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
1 16 NEW PARAGRAPH. j. In the administration of  
1 17 programs relating to water quality improvement and  
1 18 watershed improvements, cooperate with the department  
1 19 of agriculture and land stewardship in order to  
1 20 maximize the receipt of federal funds.  
1 21 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 466A.2, subsection 2, paragraph  
1 22 a, Code 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
1 23 a. Enhancement of water quality in the state  
1 24 through a variety of impairment-based, locally  
1 25 directed watershed improvement grant projects.  
1 26 Innovative water quality projects shall be encouraged.  
1 27 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 466A.4, Code 2007, is amended by  
1 28 adding the following new subsection:  
1 29 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. Public water supply utilities  
1 30 and cities may also be eligible and apply for and  
1 31 receive local watershed improvement grants for water  
1 32 quality improvement projects. An applicant shall  
1 33 coordinate with a local watershed improvement  
1 34 committee or a soil and water conservation district  
1 35 and shall include in the application a description of  
1 36 existing projects and any potential impact the  
1 37 proposed project may have on existing or planned water  
1 38 quality improvement projects.  
1 39 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2006 Iowa Acts, chapter 1145, section 4,  
1 40 subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended to  
1 41 read as follows:  
1 42 A watershed quality planning task force is  
1 43 established within the department of natural resources  
1 44 in cooperation with the Iowa department of agriculture  
1 45 and land stewardship. By ~~June 30~~, January 1, 2008,  
1 46 the task force shall report to the general assembly  
1 47 its recommendations for a voluntary statewide water  
1 48 quality program which is designed to achieve all of  
1 49 the following goals:>  
1 50 #2. By renumbering as necessary.



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

House Amendment 1958 continued

2 1  
2 2  
2 3  
2 4 D. OLSON of Boone  
2 5  
2 6  
2 7  
2 8 S. OLSON of Clinton  
2 9 SF 551.517 82  
2 10 da/je/10154



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1959

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 27, by inserting after line 15 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 260C.14, Code 2007, is amended  
1 6 by adding the following new subsection:  
1 7 NEW SUBSECTION. 22. Prepare and set in place a  
1 8 campus safety plan. The plan shall be updated every  
1 9 three years and notwithstanding chapter 22, shall be  
1 10 considered a confidential record. Copies of the plan  
1 11 and subsequent updates to the plan shall be submitted  
1 12 to local law enforcement agencies and the local  
1 13 emergency management commission. In developing and  
1 14 implementing the plan, the directors shall do all the  
1 15 following:  
1 16 a. Recognize that the entire campus community,  
1 17 including students, faculty, staff, local emergency  
1 18 and law enforcement personnel, and neighboring areas  
1 19 must be involved in crisis prevention.  
1 20 b. Prepare contingency plans based on a variety of  
1 21 possible emergencies. Include student and faculty  
1 22 leaders who may assist in coordinating immediate  
1 23 responses.  
1 24 c. Develop mechanisms for communicating regularly,  
1 25 and during emergencies, with law enforcement, faculty,  
1 26 staff, students, returning students, and others.  
1 27 Consider periodic open forums to answer questions and  
1 28 clarify procedures.  
1 29 d. Discuss campus safety and security activities  
1 30 and plans with parents and students during  
1 31 orientation. Provide reminders through the  
1 32 communications network to update staff, faculty,  
1 33 returning students, and parents to review, update, and  
1 34 strengthen prevention and preparedness plans.  
1 35 e. Use crime analysis and crime mapping tools to  
1 36 identify crime trends and issues on campus, along with  
1 37 incident analysis to refine and improve prevention and  
1 38 response strategies.>  
1 39 #2. Page 39, by inserting after line 4 the  
1 40 following:  
1 41 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 262.9, Code 2007, is amended by  
1 42 adding the following new subsection:  
1 43 NEW SUBSECTION. 31. Require that each institution  
1 44 under its control prepare and set in place a campus  
1 45 safety plan. The plan shall be updated every three  
1 46 years and notwithstanding chapter 22, shall be  
1 47 considered a confidential record. Copies of the plan  
1 48 and subsequent updates to the plan shall be submitted  
1 49 by each institution to the board, local law  
1 50 enforcement agencies, and the local emergency



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1959 continued

2 1 management commission. In developing and implementing  
2 2 the plan, each institution shall do all the following:  
2 3 a. Recognize that the entire campus community,  
2 4 including students, faculty, staff, local emergency  
2 5 and law enforcement personnel, and neighboring areas  
2 6 must be involved in crisis prevention.  
2 7 b. Prepare contingency plans based on a variety of  
2 8 possible emergencies. Include student and faculty  
2 9 leaders who may assist in coordinating immediate  
2 10 responses.  
2 11 c. Develop mechanisms for communicating regularly,  
2 12 and during emergencies, with law enforcement, faculty,  
2 13 staff, students, returning students, and others.  
2 14 Consider periodic open forums to answer questions and  
2 15 clarify procedures.  
2 16 d. Discuss campus safety and security activities  
2 17 and plans with parents and students during  
2 18 orientation. Provide reminders through the  
2 19 communications network to update staff, faculty,  
2 20 returning students, and parents to review, update, and  
2 21 strengthen prevention and preparedness plans.  
2 22 e. Use crime analysis and crime mapping tools to  
2 23 identify crime trends and issues on campus, along with  
2 24 incident analysis to refine and improve prevention and  
2 25 response strategies.>  
2 26 #3. Page 41, by inserting after line 30 the  
2 27 following:  
2 28 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 280.18 SCHOOL SAFETY  
2 29 PLANS.  
2 30 The board of directors of each local public school  
2 31 district and the authorities in charge of each  
2 32 nonpublic school shall prepare and set in place a  
2 33 school safety plan. The plan shall be updated every  
2 34 three years and notwithstanding chapter 22, shall be  
2 35 considered a confidential record. Copies of the plan  
2 36 and subsequent updates to the plan shall be submitted  
2 37 to local law enforcement agencies and the local  
2 38 emergency management commission. In developing and  
2 39 implementing the plan, each board or governing  
2 40 authority shall do all the following:  
2 41 a. Recognize that the entire school community,  
2 42 including students, faculty, staff, local emergency  
2 43 and law enforcement personnel, and neighboring areas  
2 44 must be involved in crisis prevention.  
2 45 b. Prepare contingency plans based on a variety of  
2 46 possible emergencies. Include student and faculty  
2 47 leaders who may assist in coordinating immediate  
2 48 responses.  
2 49 c. Develop mechanisms for communicating regularly,  
2 50 and during emergencies, with law enforcement, faculty,



**Iowa General Assembly**  
**Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills**  
**April 23, 2007**

House Amendment 1959 continued

3 1 staff, students, returning students, and others.  
3 2 Consider periodic open forums to answer questions and  
3 3 clarify procedures.  
3 4 d. Discuss school safety and security activities  
3 5 and plans with parents and students during school  
3 6 orientation. Provide reminders through the  
3 7 communications network to update staff, faculty,  
3 8 returning students, and parents to review, update, and  
3 9 strengthen prevention and preparedness plans.  
3 10 e. Use crime analysis and crime mapping tools to  
3 11 identify crime trends and issues on campus, along with  
3 12 incident analysis to refine and improve prevention and  
3 13 response strategies.>  
3 14 #4. Title page, line 3, by inserting after the  
3 15 word <education,> the following: <accredited  
3 16 schools>.  
3 17 #5. By renumbering as necessary.  
3 18  
3 19  
3 20  
3 21 CHAMBERS of O'Brien  
3 22 SF 588.313 82  
3 23 kh/cf/8267



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1960

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 32, by striking lines 29 and 30 and  
1 4 inserting the following: <~~forty=six~~ forty=nine  
1 5 million ~~five~~ two hundred ~~six~~ ninety=six thousand ~~two~~  
1 6 five hundred ~~eighteen~~ ninety=one dollars for>.  
1 7  
1 8  
1 9  
1 10 CHAMBERS of O'Brien  
1 11  
1 12  
1 13  
1 14 ALONS of Sioux  
1 15 SF 588.216 82  
1 16 kh/es/8257  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1961

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 44, by inserting before line 2 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 422.11S, subsection 7,  
1 6 paragraph a, subparagraph (2), Code 2007, is amended  
1 7 to read as follows:  
1 8 (2) "Total approved tax credits" means for the tax  
1 9 year beginning in the 2006 calendar year, two million  
1 10 five hundred thousand dollars, ~~and for the tax years~~  
1 11 year beginning on or after January 1, in the 2007  
1 12 calendar year, five million dollars, and for tax years  
1 13 beginning on or after January 1, 2008, ten million  
1 14 dollars.>  
1 15 #2. Title page, line 4, by inserting after the  
1 16 word <regents,> the following: <providing for related  
1 17 matters concerning school tuition organization tax  
1 18 credits,>.  
1 19 #3. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23 LUKAN of Dubuque  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27 VAN FOSSEN of Scott  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31 MAY of Dickinson  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35 HEATON of Henry  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39 STRUYK of Pottawattamie  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43 CLUTE of Polk  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47 ROBERTS of Carroll  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1961 continued

2 1 HOFFMAN of Crawford  
2 2  
2 3  
2 4  
2 5 WORTHAN of Buena Vista  
2 6  
2 7  
2 8  
2 9 BOAL of Polk  
2 10  
2 11  
2 12  
2 13 WINDSCHITL of Harrison  
2 14  
2 15  
2 16  
2 17 PAULSEN of Linn  
2 18  
2 19  
2 20  
2 21 CHAMBERS of O'Brien  
2 22  
2 23  
2 24  
2 25 DE BOEF of Keokuk  
2 26  
2 27  
2 28  
2 29 WIENCEK of Black Hawk  
2 30  
2 31  
2 32  
2 33 KAUFMANN of Cedar  
2 34  
2 35  
2 36  
2 37 WATTS of Dallas  
2 38  
2 39  
2 40  
2 41 ALONS of Sioux  
2 42  
2 43  
2 44  
2 45 GRASSLEY of Butler  
2 46  
2 47  
2 48  
2 49 FORRISTALL of Pottawattamie  
2 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1961 continued

3 1  
3 2  
3 3 RAYHONS of Hancock  
3 4  
3 5  
3 6  
3 7 TYMESON of Madison  
3 8  
3 9  
3 10  
3 11 SODERBERG of Plymouth  
3 12  
3 13  
3 14  
3 15 RASMUSSEN of Buchanan  
3 16  
3 17  
3 18  
3 19 L. MILLER of Scott  
3 20  
3 21  
3 22  
3 23 GREINER of Washington  
3 24  
3 25  
3 26  
3 27 ANDERSON of Page  
3 28  
3 29  
3 30  
3 31 HUSEMAN of Cherokee  
3 32  
3 33  
3 34  
3 35 ARNOLD of Lucas  
3 36  
3 37  
3 38  
3 39 RANTS of Woodbury  
3 40  
3 41  
3 42  
3 43 RAECKER of Polk  
3 44 SF 588.224 82  
3 45 kh/es/6341



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1962

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 44, by striking lines 3 through 31.  
1 4 #2. Page 45, by striking lines 14 through 16 and  
1 5 inserting the following:  
1 6 <1. The section of this Act amending 2006 Iowa  
1 7 Acts, chapter 1180, being deemed of immediate  
1 8 importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
1 9 #3. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 10  
1 11  
1 12  
1 13 RAECKER of Polk  
1 14 SF 588.509 82  
1 15 kh/je/8263  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1963**

PAG LIN

```

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 12, line 12, by inserting before the word
1 3 <For> the following: <1.>
1 4 #2. Page 12, line 17, by striking the word
1 5 <section> and inserting the following: <subsection>.
1 6 #3. Page 12, by inserting after line 20 the
1 7 following:
1 8 <2. For vertical infrastructure expenses for the
1 9 veterinary diagnostic laboratory at Iowa state
1 10 university of science and technology:
1 11 ..... $ 1,000,000
1 12 Iowa state university of science and technology
1 13 shall not reduce the amount that it allocates to
1 14 support the college of veterinary medicine from any
1 15 other source due to the appropriation made in this
1 16 subsection.>
1 17 #4. By renumbering as necessary.
1 18
1 19
1 20
1 21 FREVERT of Palo Alto
1 22 HF 911.519 82
1 23 rh/je/9575
1 24
1 25
1 26
1 27
1 28
1 29
1 30
1 31
1 32
1 33
1 34
1 35
1 36
1 37
1 38
1 39
1 40
1 41
1 42
1 43
1 44
1 45
1 46
1 47
1 48
1 49
1 50

```



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1964**

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:

1 2 #1. Page 5, line 12, by inserting after the word

1 3 <projects> the following: <for the wastewater

1 4 treatment financial assistance program pursuant to

1 5 section 16.134>.

1 6 #2. Page 11, by inserting after line 33 the

1 7 following:

1 8 <Up to \$4,000,000 of the moneys appropriated in

1 9 this subsection for the fiscal year beginning July 1,

1 10 2009, and ending June 30, 2010, may be used for

1 11 necessary and related expenditures, including

1 12 furnishings and scientific equipment, notwithstanding

1 13 section 8.57, subsection 6, paragraph "c".>

1 14 #3. Page 11, line 35, by inserting after the word

1 15 <section> the following: <for the fiscal year

1 16 beginning July 1, 2008, and ending June 30, 2009>.

1 17 #4. Page 12, by inserting after line 4 the

1 18 following:

1 19 <Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated

1 20 in this section for the fiscal year beginning July 1,

1 21 2009, and ending June 30, 2010, shall not revert at

1 22 the close of the fiscal year for which they were

1 23 appropriated but shall remain available for the

1 24 purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year

1 25 that begins July 1, 2012, or until the project for

1 26 which the appropriation was made is completed,

1 27 whichever is earlier.>

1 28 #5. Page 17, line 3, by inserting after the words

1 29 <appropriated in> the following: <subsection 2 and>.

1 30 #6. Page 18, by inserting after line 1 the

1 31 following:

1 32 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2006 Iowa Acts, chapter 1179, section

1 33 1, subsection 12, paragraph h, is amended to read as

1 34 follows:

1 35 h. To provide a grant for the design, construction

1 36 of, and purchasing equipment for, a facility to be

1 37 used exclusively for processing novel proteins from

1 38 agricultural products for pharmaceutical,

1 39 nutraceutical, or chemical applications and for

1 40 bioprocessing other feedstocks important for biofuels

---

1 41 production and processing:

1 42 ..... \$ 1,000,000>

1 43 #7. Page 18, by inserting after line 31 the

1 44 following:

1 45 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2006 Iowa Acts, chapter 1179, section

1 46 16, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2007, is amended

1 47 to read as follows:

1 48 b. For planning, design, and construction costs

1 49 associated with the construction of a new

1 50 approximately 350,000=gross=square=foot state office



**Iowa General Assembly**  
**Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills**  
**April 23, 2007**

House Amendment 1964 continued

2 1 building:  
2 2 ..... \$ 37,585,000  
2 3     (1) Of the amount appropriated in this lettered  
2 4 paragraph, up to \$750,000 may be used by the  
2 5 department to provide an earnest deposit on the  
2 6 purchase of no more than ten acres of certain property  
2 7 adjacent to the capitol complex and generally located  
2 8 north of grand avenue and between east 12th and east  
2 9 14th street, if such purchase is made; to provide for  
2 10 parking lot improvements necessary to facilitate an  
2 11 exchange of property consistent with the planned  
2 12 construction of the new state office building; and to  
2 13 provide for the demolition of a structure located on  
2 14 the property to be used for the construction of the  
2 15 new state office building or to provide for the sale  
2 16 by auction and relocation of such structure in an  
2 17 effort to reduce or eliminate the costs associated  
2 18 with the removal of such structure from the property.  
2 19 Any amount received from the sale of a structure as  
2 20 permitted under this lettered paragraph shall be  
2 21 retained by the department for the use specified for  
2 22 the moneys appropriated pursuant to this lettered  
2 23 paragraph.  
2 24     (2) Upon the department's decision to purchase  
2 25 property as described in subparagraph (1), the  
2 26 department shall determine the feasibility of  
2 27 including all or a portion of any amount expended  
2 28 pursuant to subparagraph (1) in the financing  
2 29 mechanism to be used by the department to complete  
2 30 such purchase. The department shall provide a report  
2 31 to the department of management and the legislative  
2 32 services agency that includes the results of the  
2 33 department's determination.  
2 34     Notwithstanding provisions of law to the contrary,  
2 35 the department is hereby authorized to honor and  
2 36 maintain existing leases located on property to be  
2 37 acquired by the department if such property is  
2 38 acquired, as long as such leased property is used for  
2 39 providing health care and pharmaceutical services to  
2 40 citizens in the community. Such leases may be  
2 41 maintained for a period deemed appropriate by the  
2 42 director of the department, but in no case shall such  
2 43 leases continue or be renewed for a period of more  
2 44 than ten years or if a lessee of the property ceases  
2 45 to occupy such property or provide such services.>  
2 46 #8. By renumbering as necessary.  
2 47  
2 48  
2 49  
2 50 COHOON of Des Moines



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

House Amendment 1964 continued

3 1 HF 911.302 82  
3 2 rh/cf/9526



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

## House Amendment 1965

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 929 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 1, by inserting before line 27 the  
1 3 following:  
1 4 <\_\_\_\_. Estray swine are declared to be a public  
1 5 nuisance and are subject to a policy of eradication as  
1 6 administered by the department which is the principal  
1 7 enforcement agency charged with carrying out the  
1 8 policy.  
1 9 a. The department of natural resources shall  
1 10 cooperate with the department of agriculture and land  
1 11 stewardship in carrying out the policy. The  
1 12 departments shall periodically consult about how to  
1 13 most effectively contribute resources and their  
1 14 respective expertise, and divide jurisdictional  
1 15 responsibility, including the assignment of  
1 16 investigative personnel where appropriate. However,  
1 17 the department of natural resources shall regulate  
1 18 hunting preserves under chapter 484B, and the  
1 19 regulation of persons taking animals under Title XI,  
1 20 subtitle 6.  
1 21 b. The department of agriculture and land  
1 22 stewardship shall cooperate with the animal and plant  
1 23 health inspection service of the United States  
1 24 department of agriculture, and may enter into  
1 25 cooperative agreements with the animal and plant  
1 26 health inspection service in order to carry out the  
1 27 eradication policy.>  
1 28 #2. Page 1, line 27, by inserting before the words  
1 29 <A person> the following:  
1 30 <\_\_\_\_.>  
1 31 #3. Page 2, by striking lines 10 through 12, and  
1 32 inserting the following:  
1 33 <\_\_\_\_. "Game swine" means the same as defined in  
1 34 section 484B.1.>  
1 35 #4. Page 4, line 3, by striking the word  
1 36 <subsection> and inserting the following:  
1 37 <subsections>.  
1 38 #5. Page 4, by striking lines 4 and 5, and  
1 39 inserting the following:  
1 40 <NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. "Estray" means not to be in  
1 41 the custody or control of a person.  
1 42 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. "Game swine" means swine that  
1 43 are classified as part of the species sus scrofa  
1 44 linnaeus which may be commonly known as Russian boar  
1 45 or European boar of either sex.  
1 46 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 484B.1, subsection 6, Code 2007,  
1 47 is amended to read as follows:  
1 48 6. "Livestock" means ~~the same~~ livestock as defined  
1 49 in section 717.1 other than game swine.  
1 50 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 484B.3, Code 2007, is amended by



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1965 continued

2 1 adding the following new subsection:

2 2 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. The department shall regulate  
2 3 game swine in cooperation with the department of  
2 4 agriculture and land stewardship as provided in  
2 5 chapter 171.

2 6 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 484B.4, subsection 2, Code 2007,  
2 7 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

2 8 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. The person has registered any  
2 9 game swine to be kept at the hunting preserve with the  
2 10 department of agriculture and land stewardship as  
2 11 provided in section 171.4.

2 12 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 484B.5, Code 2007, is amended to  
2 13 read as follows:

2 14 484B.5 BOUNDARIES SIGNED == FENCED.

2 15 1. Upon receipt of a hunting preserve license, the  
2 16 licensee shall promptly sign the licensed property  
2 17 with signs prescribed by the department.

2 18 2. a. A licensee holding and releasing ungulates  
2 19 shall construct and maintain boundary fences  
2 20 prescribed by the department so as to enclose and  
2 21 contain all released ungulates and exclude all  
2 22 ungulates which are property of the state from  
2 23 becoming a part of the hunting preserve enterprise.

2 24 b. A person who begins to keep game swine on or  
2 25 after the effective date of this Act shall construct  
2 26 and maintain a fence in compliance with this  
2 27 paragraph. The fence shall be constructed of twelve  
2 28 gauge woven wire at least five feet high and topped  
2 29 with one strand of electrified wire. An additional  
2 30 two feet of such fencing shall be buried and angled  
2 31 underground toward the enclosed interior. However,  
2 32 upon application, the department may waive this  
2 33 requirement if the department determines that a fence  
2 34 is to be designed and constructed which provides  
2 35 equivalent or greater security from escape by game  
2 36 swine.

2 37 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 484B.6A ESTRAY GAME  
2 38 SWINE.

2 39 A person required to be licensed pursuant to  
2 40 section 484B.4 shall not allow the game swine to  
2 41 become estray.

2 42 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 484B.7, subsection 1, Code 2007,  
2 43 is amended to read as follows:

2 44 1. Each hunting preserve licensee shall keep the  
2 45 records and make the reports required on forms  
2 46 prepared and provided by the department. All records  
2 47 shall be open for inspection at any reasonable time by  
2 48 the department or its authorized agents. The  
2 49 department of agriculture and land stewardship may  
2 50 inspect records relating to game swine in order to



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1965 continued

3 1 ensure compliance with chapter 171.

3 2 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 484B.9, Code 2007, is amended to  
3 3 read as follows:

3 4 484B.9 UNGULATE TRANSPORTATION TAGS == MARKINGS.

3 5 The department shall prepare transportation tags  
3 6 suitable for use upon the carcass of ungulates  
3 7 described in this chapter. The tags shall be used to  
3 8 designate all ungulates taken by hunters upon a  
3 9 licensed hunting preserve. The department shall  
3 10 provide licensees with the tags. All ungulates taken  
3 11 on a licensed hunting preserve shall be tagged with a  
3 12 numbered tag prior to being removed from the hunting  
3 13 preserve. ~~The~~ For game swine, the department shall  
3 14 provide for tags in cooperation with the department of  
3 15 agriculture and land stewardship as provided in

3 16 chapter 171. A hunter shall tag the ungulate taken in  
3 17 accordance with the rules as determined by the  
3 18 department. The tag shall remain attached to the  
3 19 carcass of the dead ungulate until processed for  
3 20 consumption. The hunter shall be provided with a bill  
3 21 of sale by the licensee. The bill of sale shall  
3 22 remain in the possession of the hunter. Ungulate tags  
3 23 issued to a hunting preserve are not transferable.

3 24 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 484B.12, Code 2007, is amended  
3 25 to read as follows:

3 26 484B.12 HEALTH REQUIREMENTS == UNGULATES.

3 27 All ungulates which are purchased, propagated,  
3 28 confined, released, or sold by a licensed hunting  
3 29 preserve shall be free of diseases considered  
3 30 significant for wildlife, poultry, or livestock. The  
3 31 department of agriculture and land stewardship shall  
3 32 provide for the regulation of farm deer as provided in  
3 33 chapter 170, and for the regulation of game swine as  
3 34 provided in chapter 171>.

3 35 #6. Page 4, by inserting after line 20, the  
3 36 following:

3 37 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 484B.15 CIVIL PENALTIES.

3 38 A person who violates section 484B.6A is subject to  
3 39 a civil penalty of one thousand dollars. Each day  
3 40 that a violation continues shall be considered a  
3 41 separate offense. All civil penalties shall be  
3 42 deposited in the general fund of the state.

3 43 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 484B.16 RESTITUTION.

3 44 1. A person required to be licensed pursuant to  
3 45 section 484B.4 and who keeps game swine shall pay  
3 46 restitution to the department of natural resources for  
3 47 damages to the environment and wildlife caused by the  
3 48 game swine which become estray. The amount of the  
3 49 restitution shall also include the department's  
3 50 administrative costs for investigating the incident.



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1965 continued

4 1 2. The department shall adopt rules providing for  
4 2 procedures for investigations and the administrative  
4 3 assessment of restitution amounts. The rules shall  
4 4 establish an opportunity to appeal a departmental  
4 5 action including by a contested case proceeding under  
4 6 chapter 17A. A final administrative decision  
4 7 assessing an amount of restitution may be enforced by  
4 8 the attorney general at the request of the department.  
4 9 3. Moneys collected by the department in  
4 10 restitution shall be deposited into the state fish and  
4 11 game protection fund. The moneys shall be used  
4 12 exclusively to support restoration or improvement of  
4 13 the environment and repopulation of wildlife.  
4 14 However, moneys collected from restitution paid for  
4 15 investigative costs shall be used as determined by the  
4 16 department.>  
4 17 #7. By renumbering as necessary.  
4 18  
4 19  
4 20  
4 21 WHITAKER of Van Buren  
4 22 HF 929.1  
4 23 da/jg/25



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1966

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 8, line 2, by striking the figure  
1 3 <900,000> and inserting the following: <1,900,000>.  
1 4 #2. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 5  
1 6  
1 7  
1 8 WISE of Lee  
1 9  
1 10  
1 11  
1 12 GASKILL of Wapello  
1 13 HF 911.215 82  
1 14 rh/es/9576  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1967**

PAG LIN

```

1 1 Amend House File 911 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 2, by inserting after line 32 the
1 3 following:
1 4 <q. For a contribution to the American veterans
1 5 disabled for life memorial fund for funding the
1 6 construction of the American veterans disabled for
1 7 life memorial in Washington, D.C., notwithstanding
1 8 section 8.57, subsection 6, paragraph "c":
1 9 ..... $ 50,000>
1 10 #2. Page 9, by inserting after line 29 the
1 11 following:
1 12 <___. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
1 13 For vertical infrastructure improvements and
1 14 construction of resident living areas at the Iowa
1 15 veterans home consistent with the Iowa veterans home
1 16 comprehensive plan, contingent upon submission of a
1 17 report by the department by January 15, 2008, to the
1 18 general assembly detailing the estimated costs, timing
1 19 of construction, and related improvements associated
1 20 with the Iowa veterans home comprehensive plan:
1 21 ..... $ 2,500,000>
1 22 #3. By renumbering as necessary.
1 23
1 24
1 25
1 26 BAILEY of Hamilton
1 27
1 28
1 29
1 30 REICHERT of Muscatine
1 31
1 32
1 33
1 34 TYMESON of Madison
1 35
1 36
1 37
1 38 KAUFMANN of Cedar
1 39 HF 911.214 82
1 40 rh/es/9573
1 41
1 42
1 43
1 44
1 45
1 46
1 47
1 48
1 49
1 50

```



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1968

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 551, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 18, by inserting after line 20 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <DIVISION  
1 6 CODE LANGUAGE == WATER QUALITY INITIATIVES  
1 7 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 159.5, Code 2007, is amended by  
1 8 adding the following new subsection:  
1 9 NEW SUBSECTION. 15. In the administration of  
1 10 programs relating to water quality improvement and  
1 11 watershed improvements, cooperate with the department  
1 12 of natural resources in order to maximize the receipt  
1 13 of federal funds.  
1 14 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 455A.4, subsection 1, Code 2007,  
1 15 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
1 16 NEW PARAGRAPH. j. In the administration of  
1 17 programs relating to water quality improvement and  
1 18 watershed improvements, cooperate with the department  
1 19 of agriculture and land stewardship in order to  
1 20 maximize the receipt of federal funds.  
1 21 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 466A.2, subsection 2, paragraph  
1 22 a, Code 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
1 23 a. Enhancement of water quality in the state  
1 24 through a variety of impairment-based, locally  
1 25 directed watershed improvement grant projects.  
1 26 Innovative water quality projects shall be encouraged.  
1 27 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 466A.4, Code 2007, is amended by  
1 28 adding the following new subsection:  
1 29 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. Public water supply  
1 30 utilities, county conservation boards, and cities may  
1 31 also be eligible and apply for and receive local  
1 32 watershed improvement grants for water quality  
1 33 improvement projects. An applicant shall coordinate  
1 34 with a local watershed improvement committee or a soil  
1 35 and water conservation district and shall include in  
1 36 the application a description of existing projects and  
1 37 any potential impact the proposed project may have on  
1 38 existing or planned water quality improvement  
1 39 projects.  
1 40 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2006 Iowa Acts, chapter 1145, section 4,  
1 41 subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended to  
1 42 read as follows:  
1 43 A watershed quality planning task force is  
1 44 established within the department of natural resources  
1 45 in cooperation with the Iowa department of agriculture  
1 46 and land stewardship. By ~~June 30~~, January 1, 2008,  
1 47 the task force shall report to the general assembly  
1 48 its recommendations for a voluntary statewide water  
1 49 quality program which is designed to achieve all of  
1 50 the following goals:>



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1968 continued

2 1 #2. By renumbering as necessary.  
2 2  
2 3  
2 4  
2 5 D. OLSON of Boone  
2 6  
2 7  
2 8  
2 9 S. OLSON of Clinton  
2 10 SF 551.305 82  
2 11 da/cf/10156



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

## House Amendment 1969

PAG LIN

```

1 1 Amend the amendment, H=1561, to Senate File 348, as
1 2 passed by the Senate, as follows:
1 3 #1. Page 1, by inserting after line 18 the
1 4 following:
1 5 <#____. Page 2, line 31, by striking the word
1 6 <paragraph> and inserting the following:
1 7 <subsection>.
1 8 #____. Page 2, line 33, by inserting after the word
1 9 <chapter.> the following: <Nothing in this paragraph
1 10 shall prohibit a board of supervisors from submitting
1 11 a proposition to disapprove the conduct of gambling
1 12 games to the county electorate in accordance with the
1 13 provisions of this subsection.>>
1 14 #2. By renumbering as necessary.
1 15
1 16
1 17
1 18 JOCHUM of Dubuque
1 19 SF 348.503 82
1 20 ec/je/9737
1 21
1 22
1 23
1 24
1 25
1 26
1 27
1 28
1 29
1 30
1 31
1 32
1 33
1 34
1 35
1 36
1 37
1 38
1 39
1 40
1 41
1 42
1 43
1 44
1 45
1 46
1 47
1 48
1 49
1 50

```



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1970**

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend the House amendment, S=3387, to Senate File  
 1 2 49, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
 1 3 #1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 through 17 and  
 1 4 inserting the following:  
 1 5 <<Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 462A.12, Code 2007, is amended  
 1 6 by adding the following new subsection:  
 1 7 NEW SUBSECTION. 14. A person shall not operate a  
 1 8 vessel on the waters of this state under the  
 1 9 jurisdiction of the commission unless every person on  
 1 10 board the vessel who is under thirteen years of age is  
 1 11 wearing a type I, II, III, or V personal flotation  
 1 12 device, including "float coats" that meet this  
 1 13 definition, that is approved by the United States  
 1 14 coast guard, while the vessel is under way. This  
 1 15 subsection does not apply when the person under  
 1 16 thirteen years of age is in an enclosed cabin or below  
 1 17 deck, or is a passenger on a commercial vessel with a  
 1 18 passenger capacity of twenty-five persons or more.>  
 1 19 #\_\_\_\_. Page 1, by inserting after line 4 the  
 1 20 following:  
 1 21 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. WARNING CITATIONS == TWELVE=MONTH  
 1 22 PERIOD. During the twelve-month period beginning on  
 1 23 the effective date of this section of this Act  
 1 24 amending section 462A.12, peace officers shall issue  
 1 25 only warning citations for violations of section  
 1 26 462A.12, subsection 14, as enacted by this Act.  
 1 27 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. The section of this Act  
 1 28 amending section 462A.12, being deemed of immediate  
 1 29 importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
 1 30 #\_\_\_\_. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and  
 1 31 inserting the following: <An Act relating to certain  
 1 32 vessels operated on state waters and providing for a  
 1 33 penalty and an effective date.>>  
 1 34 SF 49.S  
 1 35 rh/cc/26  
 1 36  
 1 37  
 1 38  
 1 39  
 1 40  
 1 41  
 1 42  
 1 43  
 1 44  
 1 45  
 1 46  
 1 47  
 1 48  
 1 49  
 1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**House Amendment 1971**

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 641, as amended, passed, and  
 1 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 1 3 #1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the  
 1 4 following:  
 1 5 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 321.210B INSTALLMENT  
 1 6 PAYMENT PLAN PROGRAM == REINSTATEMENT.  
 1 7 The department may establish an installment payment  
 1 8 plan program for reinstatement of a driver's license  
 1 9 for persons whose driver's licenses have been  
 1 10 suspended pursuant to section 321.210A.  
 1 11 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 602.8105, subsection 2,  
 1 12 paragraph e, Code 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
 1 13 e. For filing a praecipe to issue execution under  
 1 14 chapter 626, twenty=five dollars. The fee shall be  
 1 15 recoverable by the creditor against whom the execution  
 1 16 is issued. A fee payable by a political subdivision  
 1 17 of the state under this paragraph shall be collected  
 1 18 by the clerk of the district court as provided in  
 1 19 section 602.8109. However, the fee shall be waived  
 1 20 and shall not be collected from a political  
 1 21 subdivision of the state if a county attorney or  
 1 22 county attorney's designee is collecting a delinquent  
 1 23 judgment pursuant to section 602.8107, subsection 4.>  
 1 24 #2. Page 3, by striking lines 14 through 35.  
 1 25 #3. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the  
 1 26 word <including> the following: <issuance of a  
 1 27 driver's license when delinquent on court obligations,  
 1 28 and>.  
 1 29 #4. Title page, by striking lines 3 through 5 and  
 1 30 inserting the following: <counties, and the state.>  
 1 31 #5. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
 1 32 and correcting internal references as necessary.  
 1 33 HF 641.S  
 1 34 jm/cc/26

1 35  
 1 36  
 1 37  
 1 38  
 1 39  
 1 40  
 1 41  
 1 42  
 1 43  
 1 44  
 1 45  
 1 46  
 1 47  
 1 48  
 1 49  
 1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

## House Amendment 1972

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 830, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 1, by inserting after line 8 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 26.2, subsection 4, Code 2007,  
1 6 is amended to read as follows:  
1 7 4. "Repair or maintenance work" means the  
1 8 preservation of a ~~road, street, bridge, culvert~~  
1 9 building, storm sewer, sanitary sewer, or other public  
1 10 facility or structure so that it remains in sound or  
1 11 proper condition, including minor replacements and  
1 12 additions as necessary to restore the public facility  
1 13 or structure to its original condition with the same  
1 14 design.>  
1 15 #2. Page 1, by striking lines 17 through 20 and  
1 16 inserting the following: <to bidders shall be  
1 17 published at least once, not less than four and not  
1 18 more than forty-five days before the date for filing  
1 19 bids, in a newspaper published at least once weekly  
1 20 and having general circulation in the geographic area  
1 21 served by the governmental entity. Additionally, the  
1 22 governmental entity may>.  
1 23 #3. Page 2, line 24, by inserting before the words  
1 24 "The governmental", the following: <The date and time  
1 25 that each bid is received by the governmental entity,  
1 26 together with the name of the person receiving the  
1 27 bid, shall be recorded on the envelope containing the  
1 28 bid. All bids received after the deadlines for  
1 29 submission of bids as stated in the project  
1 30 specifications shall not be considered and shall be  
1 31 returned to the late bidder unopened.>  
1 32 #4. Page 4, by inserting after line 27 the  
1 33 following: <Good faith effort shall include advising  
1 34 all contractors who have filed with the governmental  
1 35 entity a request for notice of projects. The  
1 36 governmental entity shall provide such notice in a  
1 37 timely manner so that a requesting contractor will  
1 38 have a reasonable opportunity to submit a competitive  
1 39 quotation.>  
1 40 #5. Page 6, by inserting after line 19 the  
1 41 following:  
1 42 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 314.1B, subsection 2,  
1 43 paragraphs b and d, Code 2007, are amended to read as  
1 44 follows:  
1 45 b. The subcommittee appointed under this  
1 46 subsection shall review the competitive bid thresholds  
1 47 applicable to governmental entities under chapter 26.  
1 48 The subcommittee shall review price adjustments for  
1 49 all types of construction, reconstruction, and public  
1 50 improvement projects based on the changes in the



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

House Amendment 1972 continued

2 1 construction price index, building cost index, and  
 2 2 material cost index from the preceding ~~year~~  
 2 3 adjustment. Upon completion of the review the  
 2 4 subcommittee may make adjustments in the applicable  
 2 5 bid thresholds for types of work based on the price  
 2 6 adjustments.  
 2 7 d. Beginning July 1, 2006, the subcommittee shall  
 2 8 make adjustments to the competitive quotation  
 2 9 threshold amounts in section 26.14 for vertical  
 2 10 infrastructure in accordance with ~~adjustments made by~~  
~~2 11 the horizontal infrastructure subcommittee under~~  
~~2 12 subsection 1 applicable to city and county highway,~~  
~~2 13 bridge, and culvert projects~~ the methodology of  
 2 14 paragraph "b".  
 2 15 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 314.1B, subsection 2, Code 2007,  
 2 16 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
 2 17 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. After 2012, the subcommittee  
 2 18 shall adjust the competitive quotation threshold  
 2 19 amounts in section 26.14 at the same time and by the  
 2 20 same percentage as adjustments are made to the  
 2 21 competitive bid threshold.  
 2 22 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 331.341, subsection 1, Code  
 2 23 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
 2 24 1. When the estimated total cost of a public  
 2 25 improvement, other than improvements which may be paid  
 2 26 for from the secondary road fund, exceeds the  
 2 27 competitive bid threshold in section 26.3, or as  
 2 28 established in section 314.1B, the board shall follow  
 2 29 the competitive bid procedures for governmental  
 2 30 entities in chapter 26 and the contract letting  
~~2 31 procedures in section 384.103.~~ As used in this  
 2 32 section, "public improvement" means the same as  
 2 33 defined in section 26.2 as modified by this  
 2 34 subsection.>  
 2 35 #6. By renumbering as necessary.  
 2 36 HF 830.S  
 2 37 eg/cc/26



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Amendment 1973

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend the amendment, H=1904, to House File 911 as  
1 2 follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 1, line 5, by striking the figure  
1 4 <150,000> and inserting the following: <50,000>.  
1 5 #2. Page 1, line 8, by striking the figure  
1 6 <150,000> and inserting the following: <50,000>.  
1 7  
1 8  
1 9  
1 10 HUSER of Polk  
1 11 HF 911.217 82  
1 12 rh/es/9578  
1 13  
1 14  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

House Amendment 1974

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 588, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 24, line 30, by striking the word  
1 4 <subsection> and inserting the following:  
1 5 <subsections>.  
1 6 #1. Page 25, by inserting after line 14 the  
1 7 following:  
1 8 <NEW SUBSECTION. 28. Upon completion of a study  
1 9 of the range of high school equivalency diploma  
1 10 options available to individuals, and not later than  
1 11 March 3, 2008, adopt rules implementing the  
1 12 recommendations of the board resulting from the study  
1 13 findings. In conducting the study, the board shall  
1 14 also review and compare program application and  
1 15 admission to testing requirements; test preparation  
1 16 requirements; pretesting, practice testing, and  
1 17 retesting requirements, including scoring  
1 18 requirements; as well as the associated fees set by  
1 19 institutions offering high school equivalency diploma  
1 20 or general educational development programs, courses,  
1 21 and testing. The board shall submit its findings and  
1 22 recommendations in a report to the general assembly by  
1 23 January 14, 2008.>  
1 24 #2. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28 TYMESON of Madison  
1 29 SF 588.228 82  
1 30 kh/es/9777  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

# House Concurrent Resolution 10 - Introduced

PAG LIN

H.C.R. \_\_\_\_\_ S.C.R. \_\_\_\_\_

1 1                                   HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION NO.  
 1 2                   BY JOCHUM, ABDUL-SAMAD, BOAL, DRAKE, GASKILL,  
 1 3                   GIPP, GREINER, JACOBS, JACOBY, KAUFMANN, LENSING,  
 1 4                   L. MILLER, QUIRK, RAECKER, REASONER,  
 1 5                   REICHERT, ROBERTS, SHOMSHOR, T. TAYLOR,  
 1 6                   WENDT, WESSEL-KROESCHELL, and WHITEAD  
 1 7 A Concurrent Resolution requesting that the  
 1 8     legislative council create a study committee  
 1 9     relating to open meetings and public records laws  
 1 10    in Iowa.  
 1 11    WHEREAS, concern has been raised about whether Iowa's open  
 1 12 meetings law, Code chapter 21, and Iowa's public records law,  
 1 13 Code chapter 22, and related Code sections have been  
 1 14 consistently and uniformly interpreted and applied by various  
 1 15 public bodies and public officials; and  
 1 16    WHEREAS, such issues are in need of further examination and  
 1 17 analysis by the general assembly; NOW THEREFORE,  
 1 18    BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, THE SENATE  
 1 19 CONCURRING, That the legislative council is requested to  
 1 20 establish an interim study committee for the 2007 interim to  
 1 21 recommend Code revisions relating to Code chapters 21 and 22  
 1 22 and to include any necessary revisions to Code chapter 305,  
 1 23 Iowa's state archives and records Act; and  
 1 24    BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the study committee shall  
 1 25 consist of 10 members of both political parties from both  
 1 26 houses of the general assembly and the following ex officio,  
 1 27 nonvoting members: a professor from the university of Iowa  
 1 28 and an attorney from the Iowa attorney general's office, both  
 1 29 with expertise in the areas of open meetings and public  
 1 30 records laws, and one representative each from the office of  
 1 31 the citizens' aide, the Iowa newspaper association, the Iowa  
 1 32 civil liberties union, the Iowa association of counties, the  
 1 33 Iowa league of cities, the Iowa association of school boards,  
 1 34 the Iowa freedom of information council, and the judicial  
 1 35 branch. The committee shall meet for a total of five days.



**Iowa General Assembly**  
**Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills**  
**April 23, 2007**

House Concurrent Resolution 10 - Introduced continued

2 1 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the interim study committee  
2 2 consider and make recommendations concerning Code chapters 21,  
2 3 22, and 305, and recommend any necessary technical, practical,  
2 4 and policy revisions, including revisions relating to  
2 5 information security and privacy, electronic communications,  
2 6 record retention procedures and technologies in relation to  
2 7 Code chapter 22, enforcement procedures including the  
2 8 possibility of creating a regulatory body to enforce  
2 9 compliance with Code chapters 21 and 22 by all public bodies  
2 10 and public officials, and the possibility of creating an  
2 11 educational program for custodians of public records and  
2 12 members of all covered bodies.

2 13 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the interim study committee  
2 14 shall submit a report of its findings and recommendations,  
2 15 including any proposed legislation, to the general assembly on  
2 16 or before January 7, 2008.

2 17 LSB 2876HH 82

2 18 rh:rj/je/5



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# House Resolution 50 - Introduced

PAG LIN

H.R. \_\_\_\_\_ S.R. \_\_\_\_\_

1 1 HOUSE RESOLUTION NO.  
1 2 BY HEDDENS, PALMER, D. TAYLOR, KUHN,  
1 3 LENSING, GASKILL, HUNTER, and KRESSIG  
1 4 A Resolution to declare the third week of October,  
1 5 2007, Disability History Week in Iowa.  
1 6 WHEREAS, on July 26, 2006, Americans celebrated the  
1 7 16th anniversary of the Americans with Disabilities  
1 8 Act (ADA); and  
1 9 WHEREAS, since the ADA was enacted into law in  
1 10 1990, many changes have been made, creating a more  
1 11 accessible environment for America's approximately  
1 12 51.2 million people with disabilities; and  
1 13 WHEREAS, there are almost 400,000 persons with  
1 14 disabilities living in Iowa, according to the 2000  
1 15 United States Census; and  
1 16 WHEREAS, this number qualifies persons with  
1 17 disabilities as Iowa's largest minority group; and  
1 18 WHEREAS, Americans with disabilities face a 44  
1 19 percent unemployment rate; and  
1 20 WHEREAS, public attitudes continue to stigmatize  
1 21 people with disabilities as being less capable than  
1 22 those without disabilities; and  
1 23 WHEREAS, many people with disabilities feel that  
1 24 stigma and therefore are not comfortable talking about  
1 25 their disability; and  
1 26 WHEREAS, attitudes are formed at a young age; and  
1 27 WHEREAS, the curriculum in many Iowa schools  
1 28 includes information about the civil rights movement  
1 29 and women's rights movement, exposing students to the  
1 30 accomplishments of other minority groups; and



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

House Resolution 50 - Introduced continued

2 1 WHEREAS, individuals with disabilities have  
2 2 achieved similar victories as a result of the  
2 3 disability rights movement; and  
2 4 WHEREAS, many famous people, including Ludwig Von  
2 5 Beethoven, Alexander Graham Bell, and Franklin Delano  
2 6 Roosevelt have been people with disabilities; and  
2 7 WHEREAS, students are not typically exposed to the  
2 8 disability rights movement; and  
2 9 WHEREAS, many Iowa teachers believe that their  
2 10 students should learn about the history and  
2 11 accomplishments of individuals with disabilities; and  
2 12 WHEREAS, Iowans with disabilities are eager to  
2 13 share their history and accomplishments with young  
2 14 people; and  
2 15 WHEREAS, such education will improve public  
2 16 attitudes toward individuals with disabilities for  
2 17 generations to come; NOW THEREFORE,  
2 18 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,  
2 19 That the third week of October, 2007, be declared  
2 20 Disability History Week in Iowa; and  
2 21 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Iowa Department of  
2 22 Education is requested to encourage schools to conduct  
2 23 disability awareness activities during this week and  
2 24 to work with Iowa disability organizations to develop  
2 25 and disseminate a list of curriculum resources and  
2 26 presenters to assist schools in carrying out these  
2 27 activities.  
2 28 LSB 2850HH 82  
2 29 jr:rj/je/5.1



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

## Senate Amendment 3401

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 530, as passed by the Senate, as  
 1 2 follows:  
 1 3 #1. Page 1, line 7, by inserting after the word  
 1 4 <country.> the following: <This subsection shall not  
 1 5 be interpreted to impact or alter a referral fee  
 1 6 structure which otherwise complies with the  
 1 7 requirements of this section.>  
 1 8 #2. Page 1, by inserting after line 7 the  
 1 9 following:  
 1 10 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 543B.60A, Code 2007, is amended  
 1 11 by adding the following new subsection:  
 1 12 NEW SUBSECTION. 9. A licensee or person licensed  
 1 13 in another state or foreign country who conducts  
 1 14 business in this state or refers business to a  
 1 15 licensee in this state shall disclose in writing to  
 1 16 the consumer and to the licensee to whom they are  
 1 17 referring business, the name of the consumer being  
 1 18 referred, the name of the referring company, and the  
 1 19 amount of compensation they are receiving for the  
 1 20 referral. This subsection shall not affect or  
 1 21 restrict business practices relating to payment  
 1 22 methods between listing and selling brokerages, and  
 1 23 shall be applicable strictly to properties containing  
 1 24 at least one but not more than four dwelling units.>  
 1 25 #3. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
 1 26 and correcting internal references as necessary.  
 1 27 SF 530.H  
 1 28 rn/jg/25  
 1 29  
 1 30  
 1 31  
 1 32  
 1 33  
 1 34  
 1 35  
 1 36  
 1 37  
 1 38  
 1 39  
 1 40  
 1 41  
 1 42  
 1 43  
 1 44  
 1 45  
 1 46  
 1 47  
 1 48  
 1 49  
 1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3402

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 35, by inserting after line 25 the  
1 3 following:  
1 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 99F.4, subsection 24, Code  
1 5 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
1 6 24. To conduct a socioeconomic study on the impact  
1 7 of gambling on Iowans, every eight years beginning in  
1 8 calendar year ~~2008~~ 2013, and issue a report on that  
1 9 study. The commission shall ensure that the results  
1 10 of each study are readily accessible to the public.>  
1 11  
1 12  
1 13  
1 14 MICHAEL CONNOLLY  
1 15 SF 601.705 82  
1 16 mg/gg/8378  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**Senate Amendment 3403**

PAG LIN

```

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 25, by inserting after line 26 the
1 3 following:
1 4 <Sec. _____. AGRICULTURAL LEARNING CENTER. There is
1 5 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
1 6 department of education for the fiscal year beginning
1 7 July 1, 2007, and ending June 30, 2008, the following
1 8 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used
1 9 for the purposes designated:
1 10 For allocation for ongoing costs to an agricultural
1 11 learning center that is administered jointly by a high
1 12 school and community college located in a county with
1 13 a population based on the 2000 federal census of
1 14 between 39,000 and 45,000 and that has a county seat
1 15 with a population based on the 2000 federal census of
1 16 between 20,000 to 25,000:
1 17 ..... $ 100,000>
1 18
1 19
1 20
1 21 JAMES F. HAHN
1 22 SF 601.701 82
1 23 mg/gg/8375
1 24
1 25
1 26
1 27
1 28
1 29
1 30
1 31
1 32
1 33
1 34
1 35
1 36
1 37
1 38
1 39
1 40
1 41
1 42
1 43
1 44
1 45
1 46
1 47
1 48
1 49
1 50

```



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3404

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 40, by inserting after line 7 the  
1 3 following:  
1 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 314.29 SIGNAGE HONORING  
1 5 HIGHWAY PATROL MEMBERS.  
1 6 The department, in consultation with the state  
1 7 patrol, shall erect and maintain appropriate signs  
1 8 along primary highways designating certain segments as  
1 9 memorials to individual members of the state patrol  
1 10 killed in the line of duty, provided that sufficient  
1 11 funds are available for the purpose. The department  
1 12 may use any combination of public or private moneys  
1 13 available and not otherwise restricted to pay the  
1 14 costs of providing the memorial designations.>  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18 LARRY NOBLE  
1 19 THOMAS RIELLY  
1 20 SF 601.304 82  
1 21 mg/cf/8373  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**Senate Amendment 3405**

PAG LIN

```

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 25, by inserting after line 26 the
1 3 following:
1 4 <Sec. _____. UNITED STATES CENTER FOR CITIZEN
1 5 DIPLOMACY. There is appropriated from the general
1 6 fund of the state to the office of the secretary of
1 7 state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2007, and
1 8 ending June 30, 2008, the following amount, or so much
1 9 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose
1 10 designated:
1 11 For a grant to support the United States center for
1 12 citizen diplomacy:
1 13 ..... $ 100,000>
1 14
1 15
1 16
1 17 DARYL BEALL
1 18 NANCY J. BOETTGER
1 19 SF 601.201 82
1 20 mg/es/8376
1 21
1 22
1 23
1 24
1 25
1 26
1 27
1 28
1 29
1 30
1 31
1 32
1 33
1 34
1 35
1 36
1 37
1 38
1 39
1 40
1 41
1 42
1 43
1 44
1 45
1 46
1 47
1 48
1 49
1 50

```



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# Senate Amendment 3406

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 600 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 1, line 22, by inserting after the word  
1 3 <utilities> the following: <, county conservation  
1 4 boards,>.  
1 5  
1 6  
1 7  
1 8 DENNIS H. BLACK  
1 9 SF 600.301 82  
1 10 tm/cf/9634  
1 11  
1 12  
1 13  
1 14  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3407

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 41, by inserting after line 32 the  
1 3 following:  
1 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 321E.8A, subsection 2, if  
1 5 enacted by 2007 Iowa Acts, House File 793, is amended  
1 6 to read as follows:  
1 7 2. A vehicle described in subsection 1 shall not  
1 8 be operated on a highway without a permit issued under  
1 9 this section. The owner of a vehicle that is operated  
1 10 in violation of section 321E.7, subsection 4, or this  
1 11 section is subject to a civil penalty of ~~ten thousand~~  
1 12 three hundred dollars, in addition to any other  
1 13 penalties that may apply.>  
1 14  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17 EUGENE S. FRAISE  
1 18 JERRY BEHN  
1 19 SF 601.202 82  
1 20 mg/es/8372  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

## Senate Amendment 3408

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:  
 1 2 #1. Page 43, by inserting after line 7 the  
 1 3 following:  
 1 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 422.11S, subsection 7,  
 1 5 paragraph a, subparagraph (2), Code 2007, is amended  
 1 6 to read as follows:  
 1 7 (2) "Total approved tax credits" means for the tax  
 1 8 year beginning in the 2006 calendar year, two million  
 1 9 five hundred thousand dollars, ~~and for the tax years~~  
 1 10 year beginning on or after January 1, in the 2007  
 1 11 calendar year, five million dollars, and for tax years  
 1 12 beginning on or after January 1, 2008, ten million  
 1 13 dollars.>

1 14 #2. Title page, line 4, by inserting after the  
 1 15 word <employees,> the following: <providing for tax  
 1 16 credits>.

1 17  
 1 18  
 1 19  
 1 20 Dr. JOE M. SENG  
 1 21  
 1 22  
 1 23  
 1 24 TOM HANCOCK  
 1 25 SF 601.704 82  
 1 26 mg/gg/8367

1 27  
 1 28  
 1 29  
 1 30  
 1 31  
 1 32  
 1 33  
 1 34  
 1 35  
 1 36  
 1 37  
 1 38  
 1 39  
 1 40  
 1 41  
 1 42  
 1 43  
 1 44  
 1 45  
 1 46  
 1 47  
 1 48  
 1 49  
 1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

**Senate Amendment 3409**

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 19, by striking line 29 and inserting the  
1 3 following:  
1 4 <..... \$ 5,600,000>  
1 5  
1 6  
1 7  
1 8 LARRY McKIBBEN  
1 9 SF 601.303 82  
1 10 mg/cf/8374  
1 11  
1 12  
1 13  
1 14  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

## Senate Amendment 3410

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 830, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 1, by inserting after line 8 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 26.2, subsection 4, Code 2007,  
1 6 is amended to read as follows:  
1 7 4. "Repair or maintenance work" means the  
1 8 preservation of a ~~road, street, bridge, culvert~~  
1 9 building, storm sewer, sanitary sewer, or other public  
1 10 facility or structure so that it remains in sound or  
1 11 proper condition, including minor replacements and  
1 12 additions as necessary to restore the public facility  
1 13 or structure to its original condition with the same  
1 14 design.>  
1 15 #2. Page 1, by striking lines 17 through 20 and  
1 16 inserting the following: <to bidders shall be  
1 17 published at least once, not less than four and not  
1 18 more than forty-five days before the date for filing  
1 19 bids, in a newspaper published at least once weekly  
1 20 and having general circulation in the geographic area  
1 21 served by the governmental entity. Additionally, the  
1 22 governmental entity may>.  
1 23 #3. Page 2, line 24, by inserting before the words  
1 24 "The governmental", the following: <The date and time  
1 25 that each bid is received by the governmental entity,  
1 26 together with the name of the person receiving the  
1 27 bid, shall be recorded on the envelope containing the  
1 28 bid. All bids received after the deadlines for  
1 29 submission of bids as stated in the project  
1 30 specifications shall not be considered and shall be  
1 31 returned to the late bidder unopened.>  
1 32 #4. Page 4, by inserting after line 27 the  
1 33 following: <Good faith effort shall include advising  
1 34 all contractors who have filed with the governmental  
1 35 entity a request for notice of projects. The  
1 36 governmental entity shall provide such notice in a  
1 37 timely manner so that a requesting contractor will  
1 38 have a reasonable opportunity to submit a competitive  
1 39 quotation.>  
1 40 #5. Page 6, by inserting after line 19 the  
1 41 following:  
1 42 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 314.1B, subsection 2,  
1 43 paragraphs b and d, Code 2007, are amended to read as  
1 44 follows:  
1 45 b. The subcommittee appointed under this  
1 46 subsection shall review the competitive bid thresholds  
1 47 applicable to governmental entities under chapter 26.  
1 48 The subcommittee shall review price adjustments for  
1 49 all types of construction, reconstruction, and public  
1 50 improvement projects based on the changes in the



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

Senate Amendment 3410 continued

2 1 construction price index, building cost index, and  
 2 2 material cost index from the preceding ~~year~~  
 2 3 adjustment. Upon completion of the review the  
 2 4 subcommittee may make adjustments in the applicable  
 2 5 bid thresholds for types of work based on the price  
 2 6 adjustments.  
 2 7 d. Beginning July 1, 2006, the subcommittee shall  
 2 8 make adjustments to the competitive quotation  
 2 9 threshold amounts in section 26.14 for vertical  
 2 10 infrastructure in accordance with ~~adjustments made by~~  
~~2 11 the horizontal infrastructure subcommittee under~~  
~~2 12 subsection 1 applicable to city and county highway,~~  
~~2 13 bridge, and culvert projects~~ the methodology of  
 2 14 paragraph "b".  
 2 15 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 314.1B, subsection 2, Code 2007,  
 2 16 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
 2 17 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. After 2012, the subcommittee  
 2 18 shall adjust the competitive quotation threshold  
 2 19 amounts in section 26.14 at the same time and by the  
 2 20 same percentage as adjustments are made to the  
 2 21 competitive bid threshold.  
 2 22 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 331.341, subsection 1, Code  
 2 23 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
 2 24 1. When the estimated total cost of a public  
 2 25 improvement, other than improvements which may be paid  
 2 26 for from the secondary road fund, exceeds the  
 2 27 competitive bid threshold in section 26.3, or as  
 2 28 established in section 314.1B, the board shall follow  
 2 29 the competitive bid procedures for governmental  
 2 30 entities in chapter 26 and the contract letting  
~~2 31 procedures in section 384.103.~~ As used in this  
 2 32 section, "public improvement" means the same as  
 2 33 defined in section 26.2 as modified by this  
 2 34 subsection.>  
 2 35 #6. By renumbering as necessary.  
 2 36  
 2 37  
 2 38  
 2 39 HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH  
 2 40 HF 830.504 82  
 2 41 eg/je/9558



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3411

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 32, by inserting after line 28 the  
1 3 following:  
1 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 8A.311, Code 2007, is amended  
1 5 by adding the following new subsection:  
1 6 NEW SUBSECTION. 21. a. The director may  
1 7 authorize the procurement of goods and services in  
1 8 which a limitation of vendor liability is provided for  
1 9 and set forth in the documents initiating the  
1 10 procurement. The director, in consultation with the  
1 11 department of management, shall adopt rules setting  
1 12 forth the circumstances in which such procurement will  
1 13 be permitted and what types of limitations of  
1 14 liability are permitted. Rules adopted by the  
1 15 director shall establish criteria to be considered in  
1 16 making a determination of whether to permit a  
1 17 limitation of vendor liability with regard to any  
1 18 procurement of goods and services. The criteria, at a  
1 19 minimum, shall include all of the following:  
1 20 (1) Whether authorizing a limitation of vendor  
1 21 liability is necessary to prevent harm to the state  
1 22 from a failure to obtain the goods or services sought,  
1 23 or from obtaining the goods or services at a higher  
1 24 price if the state refuses to allow a limitation of  
1 25 vendor liability.  
1 26 (2) Whether the limitation of vendor liability is  
1 27 commercially reasonable when taking into account any  
1 28 risk to the state created by the goods or services to  
1 29 be procured and the purpose for which they will be  
1 30 used.  
1 31 b. Notwithstanding paragraph "a", a limitation of  
1 32 vendor liability shall not include any limitation on  
1 33 the liability of any vendor for intentional torts,  
1 34 criminal acts, or fraudulent conduct.  
1 35 c. The rules shall provide for the negotiation of  
1 36 a limitation of vendor liability consistent with the  
1 37 requirements of this section and any other  
1 38 requirements of the department as provided in any  
1 39 related documents associated with a procurement of  
1 40 goods and services.>  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44 JEFF DANIELSON  
1 45 SF 601.205 82  
1 46 mg/es/8377  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3412

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 35, by inserting after line 25 the  
1 3 following:  
1 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 99F.11, subsection 3, paragraph  
1 5 e, subparagraph (3), as enacted by 2006 Iowa Acts,  
1 6 chapter 1151, subsection 6, is amended to read as  
1 7 follows:  
1 8 (3) One-half of the moneys remaining after the  
1 9 appropriation in subparagraph (1) shall be credited,  
1 10 on a quarterly basis, to the general fund of the state  
1 11 for the purpose of funding the endow Iowa tax credit  
1 12 provided in section 15E.305.>  
1 13  
1 14  
1 15  
1 16 WILLIAM DOTZLER  
1 17 SF 601.707 82  
1 18 mg/gg/8386

1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
 Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
 April 23, 2007

**Senate Amendment 3413**

PAG LIN

```

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 2, by striking line 27 and inserting the
1 3 following:
1 4 <..... $ 8,948,903>
1 5
1 6
1 7
1 8 JEFF ANGELO
1 9 SF 601.702 82
1 10 mg/gg/8370
1 11
1 12
1 13
1 14
1 15
1 16
1 17
1 18
1 19
1 20
1 21
1 22
1 23
1 24
1 25
1 26
1 27
1 28
1 29
1 30
1 31
1 32
1 33
1 34
1 35
1 36
1 37
1 38
1 39
1 40
1 41
1 42
1 43
1 44
1 45
1 46
1 47
1 48
1 49
1 50

```



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# Senate Amendment 3414

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 37, by striking lines 4 through 14.  
1 3  
1 4  
1 5  
1 6 JEFF ANGELO  
1 7 SF 601.703 82  
1 8 mg/gg/8369  
1 9  
1 10  
1 11  
1 12  
1 13  
1 14  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

# Senate Amendment 3415

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:  
1 2 #1. By striking page 33, line 28, through page 34,  
1 3 line 5.  
1 4  
1 5  
1 6  
1 7 JEFF ANGELO  
1 8 SF 601.204 82  
1 9 mg/es/8368  
1 10  
1 11  
1 12  
1 13  
1 14  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

## Senate Amendment 3416

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend the House amendment, S=3387, to Senate File  
 1 2 49, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
 1 3 #1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 through 17 and  
 1 4 inserting the following:  
 1 5 <<Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 462A.12, Code 2007, is amended  
 1 6 by adding the following new subsection:  
 1 7 NEW SUBSECTION. 14. A person shall not operate a  
 1 8 vessel on the waters of this state under the  
 1 9 jurisdiction of the commission unless every person on  
 1 10 board the vessel who is under thirteen years of age is  
 1 11 wearing a type I, II, III, or V personal flotation  
 1 12 device, including "float coats" that meet this  
 1 13 definition, that is approved by the United States  
 1 14 coast guard, while the vessel is under way. This  
 1 15 subsection does not apply when the person under  
 1 16 thirteen years of age is in an enclosed cabin or below  
 1 17 deck, or is a passenger on a commercial vessel with a  
 1 18 passenger capacity of twenty-five persons or more.>  
 1 19 #\_\_\_\_. Page 1, by inserting after line 4 the  
 1 20 following:  
 1 21 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. WARNING CITATIONS == TWELVE=MONTH  
 1 22 PERIOD. During the twelve-month period beginning on  
 1 23 the effective date of this section of this Act  
 1 24 amending section 462A.12, peace officers shall issue  
 1 25 only warning citations for violations of section  
 1 26 462A.12, subsection 14, as enacted by this Act.  
 1 27 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. The section of this Act  
 1 28 amending section 462A.12, being deemed of immediate  
 1 29 importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
 1 30 #\_\_\_\_. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and  
 1 31 inserting the following: <An Act relating to certain  
 1 32 vessels operated on state waters and providing for a  
 1 33 penalty and an effective date.>>  
 1 34  
 1 35  
 1 36  
 1 37 MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL  
 1 38 SF 49.203 82  
 1 39 rh/es/7850  
 1 40  
 1 41  
 1 42  
 1 43  
 1 44  
 1 45  
 1 46  
 1 47  
 1 48  
 1 49  
 1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

**Senate Amendment 3417**

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 44, by inserting after line 8 the  
1 3 following:  
1 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NATIVE WINE MANUFACTURERS == BLENDED  
1 5 WINE EXCEPTION. Notwithstanding any provision of  
1 6 chapter 123 to the contrary, the administrator of the  
1 7 alcoholic beverages division of the department of  
1 8 commerce shall allow native wine manufacturers to  
1 9 import and use in manufacturing native wine bulk,  
1 10 concentrated, or fortified wines used for blending  
1 11 from wine manufactured outside of this state. The  
1 12 authority to import wine manufactured outside of this  
1 13 state for blending and manufacturing native wine shall  
1 14 continue until the adjournment of the 2008 regular  
1 15 session of the general assembly.>  
1 16 #2. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20 Dr. JOE M. SENG  
1 21 SF 601.306 82  
1 22 ec/cf/9735  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3418

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 44, by inserting after line 8 the  
1 3 following:  
1 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NATIVE WINE MANUFACTURERS == BLENDED  
1 5 WINE EXCEPTION == STUDY.  
1 6 1. Notwithstanding any provision of Code chapter  
1 7 123 to the contrary, the administrator of the  
1 8 alcoholic beverages division of the department of  
1 9 commerce shall allow native wine manufacturers to  
1 10 import and use in manufacturing native wine bulk,  
1 11 concentrated, or fortified wines used for blending  
1 12 from wine manufactured outside of this state. The  
1 13 authority to import wine manufactured outside of this  
1 14 state for blending and manufacturing native wine shall  
1 15 continue until June 30, 2008.  
1 16 2. The legislative council is requested to direct  
1 17 the legislative government oversight committee, or to  
1 18 authorize a 2007 legislative interim study committee,  
1 19 to conduct a study on issues relative to native wine  
1 20 manufacturers. The study recommendations and findings  
1 21 shall include but are not limited to identifying  
1 22 whether native wine manufacturers should be permitted  
1 23 to import and use in manufacturing native wine bulk,  
1 24 concentrated, or fortified wines used for blending  
1 25 from wine manufactured outside of this state and  
1 26 determining what percentage, if any, of out-of-state  
1 27 wine should be allowed. The study report, including  
1 28 findings and recommendations, shall be submitted to  
1 29 the general assembly for consideration during the 2008  
1 30 legislative session.>  
1 31 #2. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35 Dr. JOE M. SENG  
1 36 SF 601.708 82  
1 37 ec/gg/9736  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
 Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
 April 23, 2007

**Senate Amendment 3419**

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:  
 1 2 #1. Page 35, by inserting after line 25 the  
 1 3 following:  
 1 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 123.56, subsection 6, Code  
 1 5 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
 1 6 6. For the purposes of this section,  
 1 7 "manufacturer" includes only those persons who ~~process~~  
 1 8 manufacture native wine for which at least  
 1 9 seventy-five percent of the final product contains  
 1 10 wine processed in Iowa ~~the~~ by fermenting fruit,  
 1 11 vegetables, dandelions, clover, honey, or any  
 1 12 combination of these ingredients, ~~by fermentation into~~  
 1 13 ~~wines~~ and no more than twenty-five percent of the  
 1 14 final product contains bulk, concentrated, or  
 1 15 fortified wines used for blending from wine  
 1 16 manufactured outside of this state. However, if in  
 1 17 any year a natural disaster causes substantial loss to  
 1 18 the Iowa crop of fruit, vegetables, clover, or honey  
 1 19 used in manufacturing native wines, the secretary of  
 1 20 agriculture may permit for that year an additional  
 1 21 percentage, as determined by the secretary by rule, of  
 1 22 wine manufactured outside the state for use in  
 1 23 manufacturing native wine.>  
 1 24 #2. By renumbering as necessary.  
 1 25  
 1 26  
 1 27  
 1 28 Dr. JOE M. SENG  
 1 29 SF 601.206 82  
 1 30 ec/es/9016  
 1 31  
 1 32  
 1 33  
 1 34  
 1 35  
 1 36  
 1 37  
 1 38  
 1 39  
 1 40  
 1 41  
 1 42  
 1 43  
 1 44  
 1 45  
 1 46  
 1 47  
 1 48  
 1 49  
 1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

## Senate Amendment 3420

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:

1 2 #1. Page 35, by inserting after line 25 the

1 3 following:

1 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 123.56, subsection 6, Code

1 5 2007, is amended to read as follows:

1 6 6. For the purposes of this section,

1 7 "manufacturer" includes only those persons who process

1 8 in Iowa the fruit, vegetables, dandelions, clover,

1 9 honey, or any combination of these ingredients, by

1 10 fermentation into wines. In addition, "manufacturer"

1 11 also includes persons holding a class "A", class "B",

1 12 or class "C" native wine permit on or before July 1,

1 13 2007, who manufacture native wine for which some, but

1 14 no more than twenty-five percent, of the final product

1 15 contains bulk, concentrated, or fortified wines used

1 16 for blending from wine manufactured outside of this

1 17 state.>

1 18 #2. By renumbering as necessary.

1 19

1 20

1 21

1 22 Dr. JOE M. SENG

1 23 SF 601.504 82

1 24 ec/je/9015

1 25

1 26

1 27

1 28

1 29

1 30

1 31

1 32

1 33

1 34

1 35

1 36

1 37

1 38

1 39

1 40

1 41

1 42

1 43

1 44

1 45

1 46

1 47

1 48

1 49

1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

**Senate Amendment 3421**

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 512 as follows:  
1 2 #1. By striking page 5, line 33, through page 6,  
1 3 line 6, and inserting the following:  
1 4 <2. Information disclosed to a covered entity  
1 5 pursuant to section 155B.4 shall be deemed a trade  
1 6 secret for the purposes of chapter 550. Any  
1 7 disclosure of such information beyond that authorized  
1 8 by section 155B.4 and this section shall be deemed a  
1 9 misappropriation as defined in section 550.2 and is a  
1 10 violation of chapter 550 for which the remedies  
1 11 provided in chapter 550 shall be applicable.  
1 12 3. This section does not prohibit a covered entity  
1 13 from disclosing information made confidential and  
1 14 proprietary under this section to the commissioner  
1 15 pursuant to a written request initiated by the  
1 16 commissioner. Information disclosed to the  
1 17 commissioner pursuant to this subsection shall be held  
1 18 by the commissioner as confidential and proprietary  
1 19 information not subject to public inspection or  
1 20 disclosure or to further dissemination.>  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24 JEFF DANIELSON  
1 25 SF 512.514 82  
1 26 pf/je/9504  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3422

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 912, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 3, by inserting after line 14 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 423.4, Code 2007, is amended by  
1 6 adding the following new subsection:  
1 7 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. a. The owner of an  
1 8 information technology facility located in this state  
1 9 on July 1, 2007, may make an annual application for up  
1 10 to five consecutive years to the department for the  
1 11 refund of the sales or use tax upon the sales price of  
1 12 all sales of fuel used in creating heat, power, and  
1 13 steam for processing or generating electrical current,  
1 14 or from the sale of electricity consumed by computers,  
1 15 machinery, or other equipment for operation of the  
1 16 technology facility.  
1 17 b. An information technology facility shall  
1 18 qualify for the refund in this subsection if all of  
1 19 the following criteria are met:  
1 20 (1) The facility's six-digit North American  
1 21 industry classification system number 518210 or 541519  
1 22 indicates that the facility is primarily engaged in  
1 23 providing computer-related services.  
1 24 (2) The capital expenditures for computers,  
1 25 machinery, and other equipment used in the operation  
1 26 of the facility equals at least one million dollars.  
1 27 (3) The facility is certified as meeting the  
1 28 leadership in energy efficiency standards.  
1 29 c. The refund may be obtained only in the  
1 30 following manner and under the following conditions:  
1 31 (1) The applicant shall use forms furnished by the  
1 32 department.  
1 33 (2) The applicant shall separately list the  
1 34 amounts of sales and use tax paid during the reporting  
1 35 period.  
1 36 (3) The applicant may request when the refund  
1 37 begins, but it must start on the first day of a month  
1 38 and proceed for a continuous twelve-month period.  
1 39 d. In determining the amount to be refunded, if  
1 40 the dates of the utility billing or meter reading  
1 41 cycle for the sale or furnishing of metered gas and  
1 42 electricity is on or after the first day of the first  
1 43 month through the last day of the last month of the  
1 44 refund year, the full amount of tax charged in the  
1 45 billings shall be refunded. In determining the amount  
1 46 to be refunded, if the dates of the sale or furnishing  
1 47 of fuel for purposes of commercial energy and the  
1 48 delivery of the fuel is on or after the first day of  
1 49 the first month through the last day of the last month  
1 50 of the refund year, the full amount of tax charged in



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3422 continued

2 1 the billings shall be refunded.  
2 2 e. To receive refunds during the five-year period,  
2 3 the applicant shall file a refund claim within three  
2 4 months after the end of each refund year.  
2 5 f. The refund in this subsection applies only to  
2 6 state sales and use tax paid and does not apply to  
2 7 local option sales and services taxes imposed pursuant  
2 8 to chapters 423B and 423E.>  
2 9 #2. Title page, by striking line 2 and inserting  
2 10 the following: <exemptions and refunds for certain  
2 11 computer-related service businesses.>  
2 12  
2 13  
2 14  
2 15 JEFF DANIELSON  
2 16 HF 912.202 82  
2 17 mg/es/9977



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3423

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 39, by inserting after line 15 the  
1 3 following:  
1 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 257.17, Code 2007, is amended  
1 5 to read as follows:  
1 6 257.17 AID REDUCTION FOR EARLY SCHOOL STARTS.  
1 7 State aid payments made pursuant to section 257.16  
1 8 for a fiscal year shall be reduced by one  
1 9 one=hundred=eightieth for each day of that fiscal year  
1 10 for which the school district begins school before the  
1 11 earliest starting date specified in section 279.10,  
1 12 subsection 1. However, this section does not apply to  
1 13 a school district that has received approval for a  
1 14 pilot program for an innovative school year from the  
1 15 director of the department of education under section  
1 16 279.10, subsection 4, to commence classes for  
1 17 regularly established elementary and secondary schools  
1 18 in advance of the starting date established in section  
1 19 279.10, subsection 3.>  
1 20 #2. Page 40, by inserting after line 1 the  
1 21 following:  
1 22 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 279.10, subsection 1, Code  
1 23 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
1 24 1. The school year shall begin on the first day of  
1 25 July and each regularly established elementary and  
1 26 secondary school shall begin no sooner than a day  
1 27 during the calendar week in which the first day of  
1 28 September falls August 25 but no later than the first  
1 29 Monday in December unless the school district has  
1 30 received approval from the department of education for  
1 31 a pilot program in accordance with subsection 3.  
1 32 However, if the first day of September falls on a  
1 33 Sunday, school may begin on a day during the calendar  
1 34 week which immediately precedes the first day of  
1 35 September. School shall continue for at least one  
1 36 hundred eighty days, except as provided in subsection  
1 37 3, and may be maintained during the entire calendar  
1 38 year. However, if the board of directors of a  
1 39 district extends the school calendar because inclement  
1 40 weather caused the district to temporarily close  
1 41 school during the regular school calendar, the  
1 42 district may excuse a graduating senior who has met  
1 43 district or school requirements for graduation from  
1 44 attendance during the extended school calendar. A  
1 45 school corporation may begin employment of personnel  
1 46 for in-service training and development purposes  
1 47 before the date to begin elementary and secondary  
1 48 school.  
1 49 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 279.10, subsection 2, Code 2007,  
1 50 is amended to read as follows:



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3423 continued

2 1 2. The board of directors shall hold a public  
2 2 hearing on any ~~proposal~~ request made pursuant to  
2 3 subsection 3 prior to submitting it to the department  
2 4 of education for approval.  
2 5 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 279.10, subsection 4, Code 2007,  
2 6 is amended by striking the subsection.>  
2 7 #3. Page 44, by inserting after line 11 the  
2 8 following:  
2 9 <3. EFFECTIVE AND APPLICABILITY DATES. The  
2 10 section of this division of this Act that amends  
2 11 section 279.10, subsection 2, takes effect upon  
2 12 enactment and the sections of this division of this  
2 13 Act that amend section 257.17 and section 279.10,  
2 14 subsections 1 and 4, take effect July 1, 2008, and are  
2 15 applicable for school years beginning on or after that  
2 16 date.>  
2 17 #4. Title page, line 6, by inserting after the  
2 18 word <effective> the following: <and applicability>.  
2 19  
2 20  
2 21  
2 22 JOHN PUTNEY  
2 23 SF 601.203 82  
2 24 mg/es/8371



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

## Senate Amendment 3424

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:

1 2 #1. Page 43, by inserting after line 21 the  
1 3 following:

1 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 717F.1, subsection 1, if  
1 5 enacted by 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate File 564, section 1,  
1 6 is amended to read as follows:

1 7 1. "Agricultural animal" means ~~the same an~~  
1 8 agricultural animal as defined in section 717A.1 other  
1 9 than swine which is a member of the species sus scrofa  
1 10 linnaeus, including but not limited to swine commonly  
1 11 known as Russian boar or European boar of either sex.>

1 12 #2. Page 44, by inserting after line 3 the  
1 13 following:

1 14 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 717F.1, subsection 5, paragraph  
1 15 a, if enacted by 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate File 564,  
1 16 section 1, is amended by adding the following new  
1 17 subparagraph:

1 18 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (\_\_) Swine which is a member of  
1 19 the species sus scrofa linnaeus, including but not  
1 20 limited to swine commonly known as Russian boar or  
1 21 European boar of either sex.>

1 22 #3. Page 44, by inserting before line 7 the  
1 23 following:

1 24 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 717F.7, subsection 13, if  
1 25 enacted by 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate File 564, section 7,  
1 26 is amended to read as follows:

1 27 13. A location operated by a person licensed to  
1 28 practice veterinary medicine pursuant to chapter 169.  
1 29 However, this subsection shall not apply to a swine  
1 30 which is a member of the species sus scrofa linnaeus,  
1 31 including but not limited to swine commonly known as  
1 32 Russian boar or European boar of either sex.

1 33 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 717F.8, subsection 2, if enacted  
1 34 by 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate File 564, section 8, is  
1 35 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

1 36 NEW PARAGRAPH. \_\_\_\_\_. Ten dollars for swine which  
1 37 is a member of the species sus scrofa linnaeus,  
1 38 including but not limited to swine commonly known as  
1 39 Russian boar or European boar of either sex.>

1 40 #4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting  
1 41 internal references as necessary.

1 42

1 43

1 44

1 45 Dr. JOE M. SENG

1 46

1 47

1 48

1 49 THOMAS G. COURTNEY

1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3424 continued

2 1  
2 2  
2 3 DAVE MULDER  
2 4  
2 5  
2 6  
2 7 DAVID JOHNSON  
2 8 SF 601.505 82  
2 9 da/je/9063



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

## Senate Amendment 3425

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 641, as amended, passed, and  
 1 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 1 3 #1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the  
 1 4 following:  
 1 5 <Section 1. Section 602.8105, subsection 2,  
 1 6 paragraph e, Code 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
 1 7 e. For filing a praecipe to issue execution under  
 1 8 chapter 626, twenty-five dollars. The fee shall be  
 1 9 recoverable by the creditor against whom the execution  
 1 10 is issued. A fee payable by a political subdivision  
 1 11 of the state under this paragraph shall be collected  
 1 12 by the clerk of the district court as provided in  
 1 13 section 602.8109. However, the fee shall be waived  
 1 14 and shall not be collected from a political  
 1 15 subdivision of the state if a county attorney or  
 1 16 county attorney's designee is collecting a delinquent  
 1 17 judgment pursuant to section 602.8107, subsection 4.>  
 1 18 #2. Page 3, by striking lines 14 through 35.  
 1 19 #3. Title page, by striking lines 3 through 5 and  
 1 20 inserting the following: <counties, and the state.>  
 1 21 #4. By renumbering as necessary.  
 1 22  
 1 23  
 1 24  
 1 25 ROBERT M. HOGG  
 1 26 HF 641.206 82  
 1 27 jm/es/9068

1 28  
 1 29  
 1 30  
 1 31  
 1 32  
 1 33  
 1 34  
 1 35  
 1 36  
 1 37  
 1 38  
 1 39  
 1 40  
 1 41  
 1 42  
 1 43  
 1 44  
 1 45  
 1 46  
 1 47  
 1 48  
 1 49  
 1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3426

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 641, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 321.210B INSTALLMENT  
1 6 PAYMENT PLAN PROGRAM == REINSTATEMENT.  
1 7 The department may establish an installment payment  
1 8 plan program for reinstatement of a driver's license  
1 9 for persons whose driver's licenses have been  
1 10 suspended pursuant to section 321.210A.>  
1 11 #2. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the  
1 12 word <including> the following: <issuance of a  
1 13 driver's license when delinquent on court obligations,  
1 14 and>.  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18 KEITH A. KREIMAN  
1 19 HF 641.207 82  
1 20 jm/es/9070  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3427

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 44, by inserting after line 8 the  
1 3 following:  
1 4 <NATIVE WINE MANUFACTURERS == WINE GALLONAGE TAX  
1 5 EXCEPTION.  
1 6 Notwithstanding any provision of section 123.183 to  
1 7 the contrary, wine imported into this state prior to  
1 8 June 1, 2007, and used for manufacturing native wine  
1 9 shall not be subject to the wine gallonage tax as  
1 10 provided by that section.>  
1 11 #2. Page 44, line 9, by inserting before the words  
1 12 <The section> the following: <1.>  
1 13 #3. Page 44, by inserting after line 11 the  
1 14 following:  
1 15 <2. The section of this division of this Act  
1 16 providing an exception to the imposition of the wine  
1 17 gallonage tax for native wine manufacturers, being  
1 18 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon  
1 19 enactment.>  
1 20 #4. By renumbering as necessary.  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24 WILLIAM DOTZLER  
1 25 Dr. JOE M. SENG  
1 26 STACI APPEL  
1 27 PAUL McKINLEY  
1 28 JEFF ANGELO  
1 29 SF 601.506 82  
1 30 ec/je/9738  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3428

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 19, by striking lines 18 and 19 and  
1 3 inserting the following:  
1 4 <Due to the high numbers of articulation agreements  
1 5 between the state school for the deaf and Iowa western  
1 6 community college, for allocation for arrangements  
1 7 made between the state school for the deaf and Iowa  
1 8 western community college for deaf interpreters:>  
1 9 #2. By striking page 21, line 29, through page 22,  
1 10 line 26.  
1 11 #3. Page 24, by striking lines 1 through 6 and  
1 12 inserting the following:  
1 13 <For award to 211 nonprofit call centers providing  
1 14 human services information for citizens of this state,  
1 15 in accordance with this section:>  
1 16 #4. Page 24, by striking lines 8 through 10 and  
1 17 inserting the following:  
1 18 <1. The amount appropriated in this section shall  
1 19 be awarded to 211 call centers that apply for funding  
1 20 under this section and meet the criteria for the  
1 21 funding established by the department in consultation  
1 22 with an industry advisory committee. The committee  
1 23 shall consist of two members who are executive  
1 24 officers from a statewide organization that provided  
1 25 funding to 211 call centers during calendar year 2006,  
1 26 one member representing the department of elder  
1 27 affairs, one member representing the board of  
1 28 directors of a nonprofit call center in this state,  
1 29 and an Iowa member representing the alliance of  
1 30 information and referral systems. The committee shall  
1 31 assist the department in reviewing funding  
1 32 applications and awarding the funds.  
1 33 2. The department shall submit a report to the  
1 34 governor and general assembly providing detailed  
1 35 information concerning the funding distributed to call  
1 36 centers under this section, addressing the purposes  
1 37 for which the funding was used, the call volume for  
1 38 each call center, and the subject addressed by the  
1 39 calls.>  
1 40 #5. Page 25, by inserting after line 26 the  
1 41 following:  
1 42 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. PLASMA ARC TECHNOLOGY. There is  
1 43 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
1 44 department of natural resources for the fiscal year  
1 45 beginning July 1, 2006, and ending June 30, 2007, the  
1 46 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,  
1 47 to be used for the purposes designated:  
1 48 For a grant to a county with a population of more  
1 49 than 190,000 but less than 200,000, according to the  
1 50 2005 estimate issued by the United States bureau of



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

Senate Amendment 3428 continued

2 1 the census:  
 2 2 ..... \$ 150,000  
 2 3 The grant shall be used to conduct a study of the  
 2 4 feasibility of the use of plasma arc and other related  
 2 5 energy technology for disposal of solid waste while  
 2 6 generating energy.  
 2 7 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated  
 2 8 in this section that remain unencumbered or  
 2 9 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not  
 2 10 revert but shall remain available for expenditure for  
 2 11 the purposes designated until the close of the  
 2 12 succeeding fiscal year.>  
 2 13 #6. Page 27, by inserting before line 3 the  
 2 14 following:  
 2 15 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. TIM SHIELDS CENTER. It is the intent  
 2 16 of the general assembly that appropriations be made  
 2 17 from moneys in the state treasury to assist the local  
 2 18 government innovation commission in funding the Tim  
 2 19 Shields center for governing excellence in Iowa  
 2 20 established in section 8.68 if enacted by 2007 Iowa  
 2 21 Acts, Senate File 155.>  
 2 22 #7. Page 32, by inserting after line 16 the  
 2 23 following:  
 2 24 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. The section of this  
 2 25 division of this Act making an appropriation to the  
 2 26 department of natural resources for a plasma arc  
 2 27 technology grant, being deemed of immediate  
 2 28 importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
 2 29 #8. Page 32, by inserting after line 28 the  
 2 30 following:  
 2 31 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 7E.7, subsection 1, Code 2007,  
 2 32 is amended to read as follows:  
 2 33 1. The ~~Iowa finance authority and the Iowa~~  
 2 34 economic protective and investment authority shall be  
 2 35 considered ~~parts~~ part of the Iowa department of  
 2 36 economic development. The Iowa department of economic  
 2 37 development may provide staff assistance and  
 2 38 administrative support to the ~~authorities~~ authority.  
 2 39 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 7E.7, subsection 2, Code 2007,  
 2 40 is amended by striking the subsection.>  
 2 41 #9. Page 35, by inserting after line 25 the  
 2 42 following:  
 2 43 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 135H.3, Code 2007, is amended  
 2 44 by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:  
 2 45 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. A child who requires  
 2 46 treatment for a biologically based mental illness as  
 2 47 defined in section 514C.22, and meets the medical  
 2 48 assistance program criteria for admission to a  
 2 49 psychiatric medical institution for children shall be  
 2 50 deemed to meet the acuity criteria for inpatient



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3428 continued

3 1 benefits under a group policy, contract, or plan  
3 2 providing for third-party payment or prepayment of  
3 3 health, medical, and surgical coverage benefits issued  
3 4 by a carrier, as defined in section 513B.2, or by an  
3 5 organized delivery system authorized under 1993 Iowa  
3 6 Acts, ch. 158, that is subject to section 514C.22.>  
3 7 #10. Page 35, by inserting before line 26 the  
3 8 following:

3 9 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 175.3, subsection 1, paragraph  
3 10 a, Code 2007, is amended to read as follows:

3 11 a. The agricultural development authority is  
3 12 ~~established within the office of treasurer of state.~~

~~3 13 The authority is constituted as a public  
3 14 instrumentality and agency of the state exercising  
3 15 public and essential governmental functions.~~

3 16 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 175.3, subsection 7, Code 2007,  
3 17 is amended to read as follows:

3 18 7. The appointed members shall elect a chairperson  
3 19 and vice chairperson annually, and other officers as  
3 20 they determine, but the executive director shall serve  
3 21 as secretary to the authority. ~~The chairperson and~~

~~3 22 vice chairperson shall serve on the selection and  
3 23 tenure committee as provided in section 175.7.~~

3 24 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 175.7, subsection 1, Code 2007,  
3 25 is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in  
3 26 lieu thereof the following:

3 27 1. The governor, subject to confirmation by the  
3 28 senate, shall appoint an executive director of the  
3 29 authority, who shall serve at the pleasure of the  
3 30 governor. The executive director shall be selected  
3 31 primarily for administrative ability and knowledge in  
3 32 the field, without regard to political affiliation.

3 33 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 175.8, Code 2007, is amended by  
3 34 adding the following new subsection:

3 35 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. For fiscal years beginning on  
3 36 or after July 1, 2007, the auditor of state shall  
3 37 conduct an annual audit of the agricultural  
3 38 development authority to be paid from resources of the  
3 39 authority notwithstanding any other audit conducted on  
3 40 behalf of the authority's board of directors. The  
3 41 auditor of state may acquire the services of an  
3 42 outside audit firm, if necessary, to conduct the audit  
3 43 as required in this subsection.>

3 44 #11. Page 39, by inserting after line 15 the  
3 45 following:

3 46 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 256C.3, subsection 5, if  
3 47 enacted by 2007 Iowa Acts, House File 877, is amended  
3 48 by adding the following new paragraph:

3 49 NEW PARAGRAPH. d. The state board, in  
3 50 collaboration with the department, shall ensure that



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3428 continued

4 1 the administrative rules adopted to support the  
4 2 preschool program emphasize that children's access to  
4 3 the program is voluntary, that the preschool  
4 4 foundation aid provided to a school district is  
4 5 provided based upon the enrollment of eligible  
4 6 students in the school district's local program  
4 7 regardless of whether an eligible student is a  
4 8 resident of the school district, and that agreements  
4 9 entered into by a school district for the provision of  
4 10 programming in settings other than the school  
4 11 district's facilities are between the school district  
4 12 and the private provider.>  
4 13 #12. Page 40, by inserting after line 1 the  
4 14 following:  
4 15 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 284.13, subsection 1, paragraph  
4 16 d, as amended by 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate File 277,  
4 17 section 37, if enacted, is amended to read as follows:  
4 18 d. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
4 19 2007, and ending June 30, 2008, up to twenty million  
4 20 dollars to the department for use by school districts  
4 21 for professional development as provided in section  
4 22 284.6. The department shall distribute funds  
4 23 allocated for the purpose of this paragraph based on  
4 24 the average per diem contract salary for each district  
4 25 as reported to the department for the school year  
4 26 beginning July 1, 2006, multiplied by the total number  
4 27 of full-time equivalent teachers in the base year.  
4 28 The department shall adjust each district's average  
4 29 per diem salary by the allowable growth rate  
4 30 established under section 257.8 for the fiscal year  
4 31 beginning July 1, 2007. The contract salary amount  
4 32 shall be the amount paid for their regular  
4 33 responsibilities but shall not include pay for  
4 34 extracurricular activities. These funds shall not  
4 35 supplant existing funding for professional development  
4 36 activities. Notwithstanding any provision to the  
4 37 contrary, moneys received by a school district under  
4 38 this paragraph shall not revert but shall remain  
4 39 available for the same purpose in the succeeding  
4 40 fiscal year. A school district shall submit a report  
4 41 to the department in a manner determined by the  
4 42 department describing its use of the funds received  
4 43 under this paragraph. The department shall submit a  
4 44 report on school district use of the moneys  
4 45 distributed pursuant to this paragraph to the general  
4 46 assembly and the legislative services agency not later  
4 47 than January 15 of the fiscal year for which moneys  
4 48 are allocated for purposes of this paragraph.  
4 49 (2) From moneys available under subparagraph (1)  
4 50 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2007, and ending



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3428 continued

5 1 June 30, 2008, the department shall allocate to area  
5 2 education agencies an amount per teacher employed by  
5 3 an area education agency that is approximately  
5 4 equivalent to the average per teacher amount allocated  
5 5 to the districts. The average per teacher amount  
5 6 shall be calculated by dividing the total number of  
5 7 teachers employed by school districts and the teachers  
5 8 employed by area education agencies into the total  
5 9 amount of moneys available under subparagraph (1).>

5 10 #13. Page 40, by inserting after line 7 the  
5 11 following:

5 12 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 313.2, unnumbered paragraph 5,  
5 13 Code 2007, as amended by 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate File  
5 14 403, section 36, if enacted, is amended to read as  
5 15 follows:

5 16 The department, either alone or in cooperation with  
5 17 any county, may utilize any land acquired incidental  
5 18 to the acquisition of land for highway right of way  
5 19 and to also accept by gift, lands not exceeding two  
5 20 acres in area for roadside parks and parking areas.  
5 21 The department may furnish necessary maintenance. The  
5 22 department also may accept by gift, equipment or other  
5 23 installations incidental to the use of such parks and  
5 24 parking areas. Such parks and parking areas shall be  
5 25 a part of the primary road system and the department  
5 26 may at its discretion sell or otherwise dispose of  
5 27 such lands. The Except for transactions to transfer  
5 28 the jurisdiction of streets or highways, the sale,  
5 29 exchange, or other means of disposal of any real  
5 30 property with a fair market value of five million  
5 31 dollars or more requires the prior authorization of a  
5 32 constitutional majority of each house of the general  
5 33 assembly and approval by the governor.>

5 34 #14. Page 40, by inserting after line 31 the  
5 35 following:

5 36 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 321.34, subsection 8, Code  
5 37 2007, as amended by 2007 Iowa Acts, House File 749, if  
5 38 enacted, is amended to read as follows:

5 39 8. MEDAL OF HONOR PLATES. The owner of a motor  
5 40 vehicle subject to registration under section 321.109,  
5 41 subsection 1, motorcycle, trailer, or motor truck who  
5 42 has been awarded the medal of honor may, upon written  
5 43 application to the department, order special  
5 44 registration plates which shall be red, white, and  
5 45 blue in color and shall bear an emblem of the medal of  
5 46 honor and an identifying number. Each applicant  
5 47 applying for special registration plates under this  
5 48 subsection may ~~purchase~~ order only one set of  
5 49 registration plates under this subsection. The  
5 50 application is subject to approval by the department



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3428 continued

6 1 and the special registration plates shall be issued at  
6 2 no charge to the applicant in exchange for the  
6 3 registration plates previously issued to the person.  
6 4 ~~The special plates are subject to an annual~~  
6 5 ~~registration fee of fifteen dollars. A person who is~~  
6 6 ~~issued special plates under this subsection is exempt~~  
6 7 ~~from payment of any annual registration fee for the~~  
6 8 ~~motor vehicle bearing the special plates. The~~  
6 9 department shall validate the special plates in the  
6 10 same manner as regular registration plates are  
6 11 validated under this section. The department shall  
6 12 not issue special registration plates until service  
6 13 organizations in the state have furnished the  
6 14 department either the special dies or the cost of the  
6 15 special dies necessary for the manufacture of the  
6 16 special registration plate.

6 17 The surviving spouse of a person who was issued  
6 18 special plates under this subsection may continue to  
6 19 use the special plates subject to registration of the  
6 20 special plates in the surviving spouse's name ~~and upon~~  
6 21 ~~payment of the fifteen dollar annual registration fee.~~  
6 22 If the surviving spouse remarries, the surviving  
6 23 spouse shall return the special plates to the  
6 24 department and the department shall issue regular  
6 25 registration plates to the surviving spouse.

6 26 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.34, subsection 12A, Code  
6 27 2007, as amended by 2007 Iowa Acts, House File 749, if  
6 28 enacted, is amended by striking the subsection and  
6 29 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

6 30 12A. SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATES == ARMED FORCES  
6 31 SERVICES.

6 32 a. An owner of a vehicle referred to in subsection  
6 33 12 who applies for any type of special registration  
6 34 plates associated with service in the United States  
6 35 armed forces shall be issued one set of the special  
6 36 registration plates at no charge, but shall be subject  
6 37 to the annual registration fee of fifteen dollars, if  
6 38 the owner is eligible for, but has relinquished to the  
6 39 department or the county treasurer or has not been  
6 40 issued, ex-prisoner of war or legion of merit special  
6 41 registration plates under this section.

6 42 b. An owner of a vehicle referred to in subsection  
6 43 12 who applies for any type of special registration  
6 44 plates associated with service in the United States  
6 45 armed forces shall be issued one set of the special  
6 46 registration plates at no charge and subject to no  
6 47 annual registration fee if the owner is eligible for,  
6 48 but has relinquished to the department or the county  
6 49 treasurer or has not been issued, medal of honor  
6 50 registration plates under subsection 8 or disabled



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3428 continued

7 1 veteran registration plates under section 321.105.  
7 2 c. The owner shall provide the appropriate  
7 3 information regarding the owner's eligibility for any  
7 4 of the special registration plates described in  
7 5 paragraph "a" or "b", and regarding the owner's  
7 6 eligibility for the special registration plates for  
7 7 which the owner has applied, as required by the  
7 8 department.  
7 9 d. The surviving spouse of a person who was issued  
7 10 special plates under this subsection may continue to  
7 11 use the special plates subject to registration of the  
7 12 special plates in the surviving spouse's name and upon  
7 13 payment of the same annual registration fee, if  
7 14 applicable. If the surviving spouse remarries, the  
7 15 surviving spouse shall return the special plates to  
7 16 the department and the department shall issue regular  
7 17 registration plates to the surviving spouse.>  
7 18 #15. By striking page 42, line 19, through page  
7 19 43, line 7.  
7 20 #16. Page 43, by inserting before line 8 the  
7 21 following:  
7 22 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 423.3, subsection 89, Code  
7 23 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
7 24 89. a. The sales price of all goods, wares, or  
7 25 merchandise sold, or of services furnished, which are  
7 26 used in the fulfillment of a written construction  
7 27 contract for the original construction of a building  
7 28 or structure to be used as a collaborative educational  
7 29 facility.  
7 30 b. The sales price of all goods, wares, or  
7 31 merchandise sold, or of services furnished, which are  
7 32 used in the fulfillment of a written construction  
7 33 contract for the construction of additions or  
7 34 modifications to a building or structure used as part  
7 35 of a collaborative educational facility.  
7 36 c. To receive the exemption provided in paragraph  
7 37 "a" or "b", a collaborative educational facility must  
7 38 meet all of the ~~following~~ criteria in paragraph "d" or  
7 39 "e":  
7 40 d. (1) The contract for construction of the  
7 41 building or structure is entered into on or after  
7 42 April 1, 2003.  
7 43 (2) The building or structure is located within  
7 44 the corporate limits of a city in the state with a  
7 45 population in excess of one hundred ninety-five  
7 46 thousand residents.  
7 47 (3) The sole purpose of the building or structure  
7 48 is to provide facilities for a collaborative of public  
7 49 and private educational institutions that provide  
7 50 education to students.



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3428 continued

8 1 (4) The owner of the building or structure is a  
8 2 nonprofit corporation governed by chapter 504 or  
8 3 former chapter 504A which is exempt from federal  
8 4 income tax pursuant to section 501(a) of the Internal  
8 5 Revenue Code.

8 6 e. (1) The contract for construction of the  
8 7 building or structure is entered into on or after May  
8 8 15, 2007.

8 9 (2) The sole purpose of the building or structure  
8 10 is to provide facilities for a regional academy under  
8 11 a collaborative of public and private educational  
8 12 institutions that includes a community college  
8 13 established under chapter 260C that provide education  
8 14 to students.

8 15 (3) The owner of the building or structure is a  
8 16 qualified charitable nonprofit corporation governed by  
8 17 chapter 504 or former chapter 504A which is exempt  
8 18 from federal income tax pursuant to section 501(c)(3)  
8 19 of the Internal Revenue Code.

8 20 f. References to "building" or "structure" in  
8 21 subparagraphs (1) through (4) paragraphs "d" and "e"  
8 22 include any additions or modifications to the building  
8 23 or structure.>

8 24 #17. Page 43, by inserting before line 8 the  
8 25 following:

8 26 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 455B.306, Code 2007, is amended  
8 27 by adding the following new subsection:

8 28 NEW SUBSECTION. 12. This section shall not apply  
8 29 to a sanitary landfill project owned by an electric  
8 30 generating facility and used exclusively for the  
8 31 disposal of coal combustion residue. Notwithstanding  
8 32 section 455B.301, subsection 8, a utility under this  
8 33 subsection may demonstrate financial assurance through  
8 34 the use of a secured trust fund, a cash or surety  
8 35 bond, a corporate financial test as provided by the  
8 36 department, the obtaining of an irrevocable letter of  
8 37 credit, or an alternative method as provided by the  
8 38 department. The financial assurance instrument  
8 39 submitted must ensure the facility's financial  
8 40 capability to provide reasonable and necessary  
8 41 response during the lifetime of the project and for a  
8 42 specified period of time following closure as required  
8 43 by rules adopted by the commission.>

8 44 #18. Page 44, by striking lines 4 through 6 and  
8 45 inserting the following:

8 46 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 717F.7, subsection 3, if  
8 47 enacted by 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate File 564, section 7,  
8 48 is amended to read as follows:

8 49 3. A person who keeps falcons, if the person has  
8 50 been issued a falconry license by the department of



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3428 continued

9 1 natural resources pursuant to section 483A.1.>  
9 2 #19. Page 44, by inserting after line 8 the  
9 3 following:  
9 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate File 403,  
9 5 section 34, if enacted, is repealed.>  
9 6 #20. Page 44, by inserting after line 8 the  
9 7 following:  
9 8 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. REFUNDS. Refunds of taxes, interest,  
9 9 or penalties which arise from claims resulting from  
9 10 the amendment to section 423.3, subsection 89, in this  
9 11 division of this Act for the exemption of the sales of  
9 12 goods, wares, and merchandise, and the furnishing of  
9 13 services used in the fulfillment of a written  
9 14 construction contract for the original construction of  
9 15 a building or structure to be used as a collaborative  
9 16 educational facility occurring between May 15, 2007,  
9 17 and June 30, 2007, shall not be allowed unless refund  
9 18 claims are filed by October 1, 2007, notwithstanding  
9 19 any other provision of law.>  
9 20 #21. Page 44, by inserting before line 9 the  
9 21 following:  
9 22 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT  
9 23 PREKINDERGARTEN THROUGH GRADE TWELVE SCHOOL ==  
9 24 FEASIBILITY STUDY. The department of education and  
9 25 the university of northern Iowa shall convene a task  
9 26 force to study the feasibility of creating a research  
9 27 and development prekindergarten through grade twelve  
9 28 school for the state of Iowa. The task force shall  
9 29 include, at a minimum, university of northern Iowa  
9 30 faculty and representatives from other institutions  
9 31 governed by the state board of regents and from school  
9 32 districts which offer prekindergarten through grade  
9 33 twelve. The task force shall address the  
9 34 possibilities of creating a site where innovative and  
9 35 promising practices can be studied and implemented to  
9 36 improve the achievement of students in prekindergarten  
9 37 through grade twelve, processes in which the findings  
9 38 of such studies are shared with Iowa educators, and an  
9 39 appropriate governance structure, and shall address  
9 40 the necessary funding and funding sources for the  
9 41 school. The task force shall consider the existing  
9 42 laboratory school located at the university of  
9 43 northern Iowa as the site for the research and  
9 44 development prekindergarten through grade twelve  
9 45 school. The task force shall submit its findings and  
9 46 recommendations in a report to the general assembly,  
9 47 the state board of education, and the state board of  
9 48 regents by January 14, 2008.>  
9 49 #22. Page 44, by inserting after line 11 the  
9 50 following:



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3428 continued

10 1 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. The section of this  
10 2 division of this Act establishing a prekindergarten  
10 3 through grade twelve feasibility study, being deemed  
10 4 of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
10 5 #23. Page 44, by inserting after line 11 the  
10 6 following:

10 7 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. The sections of this  
10 8 division of this Act amending section 321.34,  
10 9 subsections 8 and 12A, being deemed of immediate  
10 10 importance, take effect upon enactment.>  
10 11 #24. Page 70, by inserting after line 33 the  
10 12 following:

10 13 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 8.65, subsection 1, paragraph  
10 14 a, subparagraph (6), if enacted by 2007 Iowa Acts,  
10 15 Senate File 155, is amended to read as follows:

10 16 (6) One member representing the councils of  
10 17 governments appointed by the president of the Iowa  
10 18 association of regional councils ~~of government.~~>

10 19 #25. Page 77, by inserting after line 11 the  
10 20 following:

10 21 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 513B.2, subsection 6, paragraph  
10 22 a, subparagraph (4), unnumbered paragraph 1, as  
10 23 enacted by 2007 Iowa Acts, House File 790, section 4,  
10 24 is amended to read as follows:

10 25 The coverages are provided by a policy of group  
10 26 health insurance coverage through two or more bona  
10 27 fide associations as provided in section 509.1,  
10 28 subsection 7A, which a small employer carrier has  
10 29 aggregated as a distinct grouping that meets the  
10 30 requirements for a class of business under section  
10 31 513B.4. After a distinct grouping of bona fide  
10 32 associations is established as a class of business,  
10 33 the small ~~group~~ group employer carrier shall not remove a  
10 34 bona fide association from the class based on the  
10 35 claims experience of that association. A small  
10 36 employer carrier may condition coverages under such a  
10 37 policy of group health insurance coverage on any of  
10 38 the following requirements:>

10 39 #26. Page 77, by inserting after line 11 the  
10 40 following:

10 41 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 515.82, Code 2007, as amended  
10 42 by 2007 Iowa Acts, Senate File 518, section 61, is  
10 43 amended to read as follows:

10 44 515.82 SHORT RATES.

10 45 The commissioner of insurance shall prepare and  
10 46 promulgate tables of the short rates provided for in  
10 47 sections ~~514.125~~ 515.125 and 515.126, for the various  
10 48 kinds and classes of insurance governed by the  
10 49 provisions of this chapter, which, when promulgated,  
10 50 shall be for the guidance of all companies covered in



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

Senate Amendment 3428 continued

11 1 this chapter and shall be the rate to be given in any  
11 2 notice therein required. No company shall  
11 3 discriminate unfairly between like assureds in the  
11 4 rate or rates so provided.>  
11 5 #27. By renumbering as necessary.  
11 6  
11 7  
11 8  
11 9 ROBERT E. DVORSKY  
11 10 SF 601.309 82  
11 11 mg/cf/9981



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**Senate Amendment 3429**

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:  
 1 2 #1. Page 27, by inserting after line 2 the  
 1 3 following:  
 1 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2007 Iowa Acts, House File 752, section  
 1 5 1, subsection 3, if enacted, is amended to read as  
 1 6 follows:  
 1 7 3. For payments to the department of  
 1 8 administrative services for utility services:  
 1 9 ..... \$ 145,000  
 1 10 ..... 188,207  
 1 11 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2007 Iowa Acts, House File 752, section  
 1 12 2, subsection 2, if enacted, is amended to read as  
 1 13 follows:  
 1 14 2. For payments to the department of  
 1 15 administrative services for utility services:  
 1 16 ..... \$ 888,000  
 1 17 ..... 1,153,417>  
 1 18 #2. Page 28, by inserting after line 4 the  
 1 19 following:  
 1 20 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 15F.203, subsection 3,  
 1 21 paragraph e, Code 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
 1 22 e. The project is primarily a vertical  
 1 23 infrastructure project with demonstrated substantial  
 1 24 regional or statewide economic impact. For purposes  
 1 25 of the program, "vertical infrastructure" means land  
 1 26 acquisition and construction, major renovation and  
 1 27 major repair of buildings, all appurtenant structures,  
 1 28 utilities, site development, and recreational trails  
 1 29 and water trails. "Vertical infrastructure" does not  
 1 30 include routine, recurring maintenance or operational  
 1 31 expenses or leasing of a building, appurtenant  
 1 32 structure, or utility without a lease-purchase  
 1 33 agreement.  
 1 34 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 15F.204, subsection 8, Code  
 1 35 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
 1 36 8. a. There is appropriated from the rebuild Iowa  
 1 37 infrastructure fund to the community attraction and  
 1 38 tourism fund, the following amounts:  
 1 39 (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2004,  
 1 40 and ending June 30, 2005, the sum of twelve million  
 1 41 dollars.  
 1 42 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2005,  
 1 43 and ending June 30, 2006, the sum of five million  
 1 44 dollars.  
 1 45 (3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2006,  
 1 46 and ending June 30, 2007, the sum of five million  
 1 47 dollars.  
 1 48 (4) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2007,  
 1 49 and ending June 30, 2008, the sum of five million  
 1 50 dollars.



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3429 continued

2 1 (5) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2008,  
2 2 and ending June 30, 2009, the sum of five million  
2 3 dollars.

2 4 (6) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2009,  
2 5 and ending June 30, 2010, the sum of five million  
2 6 dollars.

2 7 (7) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2010,  
2 8 and ending June 30, 2011, the sum of five million  
2 9 dollars.

2 10 (8) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011,  
2 11 and ending June 30, 2012, the sum of five million  
2 12 dollars.

2 13 (9) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012,  
2 14 and ending June 30, 2013, the sum of five million  
2 15 dollars.

2 16 b. There is appropriated from the franchise tax  
2 17 revenues deposited in the general fund of the state to  
2 18 the community attraction and tourism fund, the  
2 19 following amounts:

2 20 (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2005,  
2 21 and ending June 30, 2006, the sum of seven million  
2 22 dollars.

2 23 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2006,  
2 24 and ending June 30, 2007, the sum of seven million  
2 25 dollars.

2 26 (3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2007,  
2 27 and ending June 30, 2008, the sum of seven million  
2 28 dollars.

2 29 (4) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2008,  
2 30 and ending June 30, 2009, the sum of seven million  
2 31 dollars.

2 32 (5) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2009,  
2 33 and ending June 30, 2010, the sum of seven million  
2 34 dollars.

2 35 (6) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2010,  
2 36 and ending June 30, 2011, the sum of seven million  
2 37 dollars.

2 38 (7) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011,  
2 39 and ending June 30, 2012, the sum of seven million  
2 40 dollars.

2 41 (8) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012,  
2 42 and ending June 30, 2013, the sum of seven million  
2 43 dollars.

2 44 Notwithstanding the allocation requirements in  
2 45 subsection 5, the board may make a multiyear  
2 46 commitment to an applicant of up to ~~four~~ six million  
2 47 dollars in any one fiscal year.>

2 48 #3. Page 35, by inserting after line 25 the  
2 49 following:

2 50 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 90A.13 UNARMED COMBAT



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3429 continued

3 1 FIGHTING EXCLUDED FROM CHAPTER.  
3 2 This chapter does not apply to unarmed combat  
3 3 fighting. For purposes of this section, "unarmed  
3 4 combat fighting" means mixed martial arts fighting,  
3 5 extreme fighting, ultimate fighting, and shoot  
3 6 fighting.>  
3 7 #4. Page 38, by inserting after line 35 the  
3 8 following:  
3 9 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 216A.136, subsection 5, Code  
3 10 2007, is amended by striking the subsection.>  
3 11 #5. Page 44, by inserting after line 6 the  
3 12 following:  
3 13 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 904.602, subsection 2,  
3 14 paragraph m, Code 2007, is amended by striking the  
3 15 paragraph.  
3 16 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 909.3A, Code 2007, is amended to  
3 17 read as follows:  
3 18 909.3A COMMUNITY SERVICE OPTION.  
3 19 The court may, in its discretion, order the  
3 20 defendant to perform community service work of an  
3 21 equivalent value to the fine imposed where it appears  
3 22 that the community service work will be adequate to  
3 23 deter the defendant and to discourage others from  
3 24 similar criminal activity. The rate at which  
3 25 community service shall be calculated shall be the  
3 26 federal or state minimum wage, whichever is higher.>  
3 27 #6. Page 44, by inserting after line 8 the  
3 28 following:  
3 29 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Sections 811.2A and 901.4, Code 2007,  
3 30 are repealed.>  
3 31 #7. Page 70, by inserting after line 31 the  
3 32 following:  
3 33 <DIVISION  
3 34 FOOD INSPECTIONS  
3 35 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 137C.6, Code 2007, is amended to  
3 36 read as follows:  
3 37 137C.6 AUTHORITY TO ENFORCE.  
3 38 1. The director shall regulate, license, and  
3 39 inspect hotels and enforce the Iowa hotel sanitation  
3 40 code in Iowa. Municipal corporations shall not  
3 41 regulate, license, inspect, or collect license fees  
3 42 from hotels except as provided for in the Iowa hotel  
3 43 sanitation code.  
3 44 2. If a municipal corporation wants its local  
3 45 board of health to license, inspect, and otherwise  
3 46 enforce the Iowa hotel sanitation code within its  
3 47 jurisdiction, the municipal corporation may enter into  
3 48 an agreement to do so with the director. The director  
3 49 may enter into the agreement if the director finds  
3 50 that the local board of health has adequate resources



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3429 continued

4 1 to perform the required functions. A municipal  
4 2 corporation may only enter into an agreement to  
4 3 enforce the Iowa hotel sanitation code if it also  
4 4 agrees to enforce the ~~Iowa food code~~ rules setting  
4 5 minimum standards to protect consumers from foodborne  
4 6 illness adopted pursuant to section ~~137F.3~~ 137F.2.  
4 7 3. A local board of health that is responsible for  
4 8 enforcing the Iowa hotel sanitation code within its  
4 9 jurisdiction pursuant to an agreement, shall make an  
4 10 annual report to the director providing the following  
4 11 information:  
4 12 ~~1.~~ a. The total number of hotel licenses granted  
4 13 or renewed during the year.  
4 14 ~~2.~~ b. The number of hotel licenses granted or  
4 15 renewed during the year broken down into the following  
4 16 categories:  
4 17 ~~a.~~ (1) Hotels containing fifteen guest rooms or  
4 18 less.  
4 19 ~~b.~~ (2) Hotels containing more than fifteen but  
4 20 less than thirty-one guest rooms.  
4 21 ~~c.~~ (3) Hotels containing more than thirty but  
4 22 less than seventy-six guest rooms.  
4 23 ~~d.~~ (4) Hotels containing more than seventy-five  
4 24 but less than one hundred fifty guest rooms.  
4 25 ~~e.~~ (5) Hotels containing one hundred fifty or  
4 26 more guest rooms.  
4 27 ~~3.~~ c. The amount of money collected in license  
4 28 fees during the year.  
4 29 ~~4.~~ d. Other information the director requests.  
4 30 4. The director shall monitor local boards of  
4 31 health to determine if they are enforcing the Iowa  
4 32 hotel sanitation code within their respective  
4 33 jurisdictions. If the director determines that the  
4 34 Iowa hotel sanitation code is enforced by a local  
4 35 board of health, such enforcement shall be accepted in  
4 36 lieu of enforcement by the department in that  
4 37 jurisdiction. If the director determines that the  
4 38 Iowa hotel sanitation code is not enforced by a local  
4 39 board of health, the director may rescind the  
4 40 agreement after reasonable notice and an opportunity  
4 41 for a hearing. If the agreement is rescinded, the  
4 42 director shall assume responsibility for enforcement  
4 43 in the jurisdiction involved.  
4 44 Sec.     . Section 137C.9, Code 2007, is amended to  
4 45 read as follows:  
4 46 137C.9 LICENSE FEES.  
4 47 1. Either the department or the municipal  
4 48 corporation shall collect the following annual license  
4 49 fees:  
4 50 ~~1.~~ a. For a hotel containing fifteen guest rooms



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3429 continued

5 1 or less, ~~twenty~~ twenty-seven dollars.  
5 2     ~~2.~~ b. For a hotel containing more than fifteen  
5 3 but less than thirty-one guest rooms, ~~thirty~~ forty  
5 4 dollars and fifty cents.  
5 5     ~~3.~~ c. For a hotel containing more than thirty but  
5 6 less than seventy-six guest rooms, ~~forty~~ fifty-four  
5 7 dollars.  
5 8     ~~4.~~ d. For a hotel containing more than  
5 9 seventy-five but less than one hundred fifty guest  
5 10 rooms, ~~fifty~~ fifty-seven dollars and fifty cents.  
5 11     ~~5.~~ e. For a hotel containing one hundred fifty or  
5 12 more guest rooms, ~~seventy-five~~ one hundred one dollars  
5 13 and twenty-five cents.  
5 14     2. Fees collected by the department shall be  
5 15 deposited in the general fund of the state. Fees  
5 16 collected by a municipal corporation shall be retained  
5 17 by it and for its use.  
5 18     Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 137D.2, subsection 1, Code 2007,  
5 19 is amended to read as follows:  
5 20     1. A person shall not open or operate a home food  
5 21 establishment until a license has been obtained from  
5 22 the department of inspections and appeals. The  
5 23 department shall collect a fee of ~~twenty-five~~  
5 24 thirty-three dollars and seventy-five cents for a  
5 25 license. After collection, the fees shall be  
5 26 deposited in the general fund of the state. A license  
5 27 shall expire one year from date of issue. A license  
5 28 is renewable.  
5 29     Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 137F.1, subsection 7, Code 2007,  
5 30 is amended by striking the subsection.  
5 31     Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 137F.1, subsection 8, unnumbered  
5 32 paragraph 1, Code 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
5 33     "Food establishment" means an operation that  
5 34 stores, prepares, packages, serves, vends, or  
5 35 otherwise provides food for human consumption and  
5 36 includes a food service operation in a salvage or  
5 37 distressed food operation, school, summer camp,  
5 38 residential service substance abuse treatment  
5 39 facility, halfway house substance abuse treatment  
5 40 facility, correctional facility operated by the  
5 41 department of corrections, the state training school,  
5 42 or the Iowa juvenile home. "Food establishment" does  
5 43 not include the following:  
5 44     Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 137F.2, Code 2007, is amended by  
5 45 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the  
5 46 following:  
5 47     137F.2 ADOPTION BY RULE.  
5 48     The department shall, in accordance with chapter  
5 49 17A, adopt rules setting minimum standards for  
5 50 entities covered under this chapter to protect



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3429 continued

6 1 consumers from foodborne illness. In so doing, the  
6 2 department may adopt by reference, with or without  
6 3 amendment, the United States food and drug  
6 4 administration food code, which shall be specified by  
6 5 title and edition, date of publication, or similar  
6 6 information. The rules and standards shall be  
6 7 formulated in consultation with municipal corporations  
6 8 under agreement with the department, affected state  
6 9 agencies, and industry, professional, and consumer  
6 10 groups.

6 11 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 137F.3, Code 2007, is amended to  
6 12 read as follows:

6 13 137F.3 AUTHORITY TO ENFORCE.

6 14 1. The director shall regulate, license, and  
6 15 inspect food establishments and food processing plants  
6 16 and enforce this chapter pursuant to rules adopted by  
6 17 the department in accordance with chapter 17A.  
6 18 Municipal corporations shall not regulate, license,  
6 19 inspect, or collect license fees from food  
6 20 establishments and food processing plants, except as  
6 21 provided in this section.

6 22 2. A municipal corporation may enter into an  
6 23 agreement with the director to provide that the  
6 24 municipal corporation shall license, inspect, and  
6 25 otherwise enforce this chapter within its  
6 26 jurisdiction. The director may enter into the  
6 27 agreement if the director finds that the municipal  
6 28 corporation has adequate resources to perform the  
6 29 required functions. A municipal corporation may only  
6 30 enter into an agreement to enforce the ~~Iowa food code~~  
6 31 rules setting minimum standards to protect consumers  
6 32 from foodborne illness adopted pursuant to this  
6 33 section 137F.2 if it also agrees to enforce the Iowa  
6 34 hotel sanitation code pursuant to section 137C.6.

6 35 However, the department shall license and inspect all  
6 36 food processing plants which manufacture, package, or  
6 37 label food products. A municipal corporation may  
6 38 license and inspect, as authorized by this section,  
6 39 food processing plants whose operations are limited to  
6 40 the storage of food products.

6 41 3. If the director enters into an agreement with a  
6 42 municipal corporation as provided by this section, the  
6 43 director shall provide that the inspection practices  
6 44 of a municipal corporation are spot-checked on a  
6 45 regular basis.

6 46 4. A municipal corporation that is responsible for  
6 47 enforcing this chapter within its jurisdiction  
6 48 pursuant to an agreement shall make an annual report  
6 49 to the director providing the following information:

6 50 1- a. The total number of licenses granted or



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3429 continued

7 1 renewed by the municipal corporation under this  
7 2 chapter during the year.  
7 3 ~~2.~~ b. The number of licenses granted or renewed  
7 4 by the municipal corporation under this chapter during  
7 5 the year in each of the following categories:  
7 6 ~~a.~~ (1) Food establishments.  
7 7 ~~b.~~ (2) Food processing plants.  
7 8 ~~c.~~ (3) Mobile food units and pushcarts.  
7 9 ~~d.~~ (4) Temporary food establishments.  
7 10 ~~e.~~ (5) Vending machines.  
7 11 ~~3.~~ c. The amount of money collected in license  
7 12 fees during the year.  
7 13 d. The amount expended to perform the functions  
7 14 required under the agreement, submitted on a form  
7 15 prescribed by the department.

7 16 4. e. Other information the director requests.

7 17 5. The director shall monitor municipal  
7 18 corporations which have entered into an agreement  
7 19 pursuant to this section to determine if they are  
7 20 enforcing this chapter within their respective  
7 21 jurisdictions. If the director determines that this  
7 22 chapter is not enforced by a municipal corporation,  
7 23 the director may rescind the agreement after  
7 24 reasonable notice and an opportunity for a hearing.  
7 25 If the agreement is rescinded, the director shall  
7 26 assume responsibility for enforcement in the  
7 27 jurisdiction involved.

7 28 6. The inspection staff of a municipal corporation  
7 29 that has entered into an agreement with the director  
7 30 to enforce this chapter shall be required by the  
7 31 department to apply the current rules setting minimum  
7 32 standards to protect consumers from foodborne illness  
7 33 adopted pursuant to section 137F.2 to ensure  
7 34 consistency in application of the rules. A municipal  
7 35 corporation's failure to comply may result in the  
7 36 department rescinding the agreement with the municipal  
7 37 corporation, after reasonable notice and an  
7 38 opportunity for a hearing.

7 39 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 137F.3A, Code 2007, is amended  
7 40 to read as follows:

7 41 137F.3A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION INSPECTIONS ==  
7 42 CONTINGENT APPROPRIATION.

7 43 1. If a municipal corporation operating pursuant  
7 44 to a chapter 28E agreement with the department of  
7 45 inspections and appeals to enforce this chapter and  
7 46 chapters 137C and 137D either fails to renew the  
7 47 agreement effective after ~~July 1, 2005, but before~~  
7 48 ~~July 1, 2007, April 1, 2007, or discontinues prior to~~  
7 49 ~~July 1, 2007, after April 1, 2007, enforcement~~  
7 50 activities in one or more jurisdictions during the



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3429 continued

8 1 agreement time frame, or the department of inspections  
8 2 and appeals cancels an agreement ~~prior to July 1,~~  
~~8 3 2007, after April 1, 2007,~~ due to noncompliance with  
8 4 the terms of the agreement, the department of  
8 5 inspections and appeals may employ additional  
8 6 full-time equivalent positions ~~for the fiscal years~~  
~~8 7 ending prior to July 1, 2007,~~ to enforce the  
8 8 provisions of the chapters, with the approval of the  
8 9 department of management. Before approval is given,  
8 10 the director of the department of management shall  
8 11 determine that the expenses exceed the funds budgeted  
8 12 by the general assembly for food inspections to the  
8 13 department of inspections and appeals. The department  
8 14 of inspections and appeals may hire no more than one  
8 15 full-time equivalent position for each six hundred  
8 16 inspections required pursuant to this chapter and  
8 17 chapters 137C and 137D.  
8 18 2. Notwithstanding chapter 137D, and sections  
8 19 137C.9 and 137F.6, if the conditions described in this  
8 20 section are met, fees imposed pursuant to that chapter  
8 21 and those sections shall be retained by and are  
8 22 appropriated to the department of inspections and  
8 23 appeals ~~for the each fiscal years ending prior to July~~  
~~8 24 1, 2007, year to provide for salaries, support,~~  
8 25 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes associated  
8 26 with the additional inspections. The appropriation  
8 27 made in this subsection is not applicable in a fiscal  
8 28 year for which the general assembly enacts an  
8 29 appropriation made for the purposes described in this  
8 30 subsection.  
8 31 3. ~~This section is repealed July 1, 2007.~~  
8 32 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 137F.6, Code 2007, is amended to  
8 33 read as follows:  
8 34 137F.6 LICENSE FEES.  
8 35 1. The regulatory authority shall collect the  
8 36 following annual license fees:  
8 37 ~~1-~~ a. For a mobile food unit or pushcart, ~~twenty~~  
8 38 twenty-seven dollars.  
8 39 ~~2-~~ b. For a temporary food establishment per  
8 40 fixed location, ~~twenty-five~~ thirty-three dollars and  
8 41 fifty cents.  
8 42 ~~3-~~ c. For a vending machine, twenty dollars for  
8 43 the first machine and five dollars for each additional  
8 44 machine.  
8 45 ~~4-~~ d. For a food establishment which prepares or  
8 46 serves food for individual portion service intended  
8 47 for consumption on-the-premises, the annual license  
8 48 fee shall correspond to the annual gross food and  
8 49 beverage sales of the food establishment, as follows:  
8 50 ~~a-~~ (1) Annual gross sales of under fifty thousand



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3429 continued

9 1 dollars, ~~fifty~~ sixty-seven dollars and fifty cents.

9 2 ~~b.~~ (2) Annual gross sales of at least fifty  
9 3 thousand dollars but less than one hundred thousand  
9 4 dollars, ~~eighty-five~~ one hundred fourteen dollars and  
9 5 fifty cents.

9 6 ~~e.~~ (3) Annual gross sales of at least one hundred  
9 7 thousand dollars but less than two hundred fifty  
9 8 thousand dollars, ~~one hundred seventy-five~~ two hundred  
9 9 thirty-six dollars and twenty-five cents.

9 10 ~~d.~~ (4) Annual gross sales of two hundred fifty  
9 11 thousand dollars but less than five hundred thousand  
9 12 dollars, two hundred seventy-five dollars.

9 13 ~~e.~~ (5) Annual gross sales of five hundred  
9 14 thousand dollars or more, ~~two hundred twenty-five~~  
9 15 three hundred three dollars and seventy-five cents.

9 16 ~~5.~~ e. For a food establishment which sells food  
9 17 or food products to consumer customers intended for  
9 18 preparation or consumption off-the-premises, the  
9 19 annual license fee shall correspond to the annual  
9 20 gross food and beverage sales of the food  
9 21 establishment, as follows:

9 22 ~~a.~~ (1) Annual gross sales of under ten thousand  
9 23 dollars, ~~thirty~~ forty dollars and fifty cents.

9 24 ~~b.~~ (2) Annual gross sales of at least ten  
9 25 thousand dollars but less than two hundred fifty  
9 26 thousand dollars, ~~seventy-five~~ one hundred one dollars  
9 27 and twenty-five cents.

9 28 ~~e.~~ (3) Annual gross sales of at least two hundred  
9 29 fifty thousand dollars but less than five hundred  
9 30 thousand dollars, ~~one hundred fifteen~~ one hundred  
9 31 fifty-five dollars and twenty-five cents.

9 32 ~~d.~~ (4) Annual gross sales of at least five  
9 33 hundred thousand dollars but less than seven hundred  
9 34 fifty thousand dollars, ~~one hundred fifty~~ two hundred  
9 35 two dollars and fifty cents.

9 36 ~~e.~~ (5) Annual gross sales of seven hundred fifty  
9 37 thousand dollars or more, ~~two hundred twenty-five~~  
9 38 three hundred three dollars and seventy-five cents.

9 39 ~~6.~~ f. For a food processing plant, the annual  
9 40 license fee shall correspond to the annual gross food  
9 41 and beverage sales of the food processing plant, as  
9 42 follows:

9 43 ~~a.~~ (1) Annual gross sales of under fifty thousand  
9 44 dollars, ~~fifty~~ sixty-seven dollars and fifty cents.

9 45 ~~b.~~ (2) Annual gross sales of at least fifty  
9 46 thousand dollars but less than two hundred fifty  
9 47 thousand dollars, one hundred thirty-five dollars.

9 48 ~~e.~~ (3) Annual gross sales of at least two hundred  
9 49 fifty thousand dollars but less than five hundred  
9 50 thousand dollars, ~~one hundred fifty~~ two hundred two



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3429 continued

10 1 dollars and fifty cents.

10 2 ~~d.~~ (4) Annual gross sales of five hundred

10 3 thousand dollars or more, ~~two hundred fifty three~~

10 4 hundred thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents.

10 5 ~~7. g.~~ For a farmers market where potentially

10 6 hazardous food is sold or distributed, one seasonal

10 7 license fee of one hundred dollars for each vendor on

10 8 a countywide basis.

10 9 ~~A food establishment covered by subsections 4 and 5~~

10 10 ~~shall be assessed license fees not to exceed~~

10 11 ~~seventy-five percent of the total fees applicable~~

10 12 ~~under both subsections.~~

10 13 2. If an establishment licensed under subsection

10 14 1, paragraph "d" or "e", has had a person in charge

10 15 for the entire previous twelve-month period who holds

10 16 an active certified food protection manager

10 17 certificate from a program approved by the conference

10 18 on food protection and the establishment has not been

10 19 issued a critical violation during the previous

10 20 twelve-month period, the establishment's license fee

10 21 for the current renewal period shall be reduced by

10 22 fifty dollars.

10 23 3. Fees collected by the department shall be

10 24 deposited in the general fund of the state. Fees

10 25 collected by a municipal corporation shall be retained

10 26 by the municipal corporation for regulation of food

10 27 establishments and food processing plants licensed

10 28 under this chapter.

10 29 4. Each vending machine licensed under this

10 30 chapter shall bear a readily visible identification

10 31 tag or decal provided by the licensee, containing the

10 32 licensee's business address and phone number, and a

10 33 company license number assigned by the regulatory

10 34 authority.

10 35 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 137F.10, Code 2007, is amended

10 36 to read as follows:

10 37 137F.10 REGULAR INSPECTIONS.

10 38 The appropriate regulatory authority shall provide

10 39 for the inspection of each food establishment and food

10 40 processing plant in this state in accordance with this

10 41 chapter and with rules adopted pursuant to this

10 42 chapter in accordance with chapter 17A. A regulatory

10 43 authority may enter a food establishment or food

10 44 processing plant at any reasonable hour to conduct an

10 45 inspection. The manager or person in charge of the

10 46 food establishment or food processing plant shall

10 47 afford free access to every part of the premises and

10 48 render all aid and assistance necessary to enable the

10 49 regulatory authority to make a thorough and complete

10 50 inspection. As part of the inspection process, the



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

Senate Amendment 3429 continued

11 1 regulatory authority shall provide an explanation of  
11 2 the violation or violations cited and provide guidance  
11 3 as to actions for correction and elimination of the  
11 4 violation or violations.

11 5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 137F.11A POSTING OF  
 11 6 INSPECTION REPORTS.

11 7 An establishment inspected under this chapter shall  
 11 8 post the most recent routine inspection report, along  
 11 9 with any current complaint or reinspection reports, in  
 11 10 a location at the establishment that is readily  
 11 11 visible to the public.

11 12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 196.3, Code 2007, is amended to  
 11 13 read as follows:

11 14 196.3 EGG HANDLER'S LICENSE AND FEE.

11 15 1. Every egg handler shall obtain an annual  
 11 16 license from the department. The fee for the license  
 11 17 shall be determined on the basis of the total number  
 11 18 of eggs purchased or handled during the preceding  
 11 19 month of April in each calendar year as follows:

11 20 <del>1- a.</del> Less than one hundred twenty-five	
11 21 cases .....	\$ <del>15.00</del>
11 22	<u>20.20</u>
11 23 <del>2- b.</del> One hundred twenty-five cases or	
11 24 more but less than two hundred fifty	
11 25 cases .....	\$ <del>35.00</del>
11 26	<u>47.25</u>
11 27 <del>3- c.</del> Two hundred fifty cases or more but	
11 28 less than one thousand cases .....	\$ <del>50.00</del>
11 29	<u>67.50</u>
11 30 <del>4- d.</del> One thousand cases or more but less	
11 31 than five thousand cases .....	\$ <del>100.00</del>
11 32	<u>135.00</u>
11 33 <del>5- e.</del> Five thousand cases or more but less	
11 34 than ten thousand cases .....	\$ <del>175.00</del>
11 35	<u>236.25</u>
11 36 <del>6- f.</del> Ten thousand cases or more .....	\$ <del>250.00</del>
11 37	<u>337.50</u>

11 38 2. The license shall expire one year after its  
 11 39 date of issue. For the purpose of determining fees, a  
 11 40 case shall be thirty dozen eggs. All fees collected  
 11 41 shall be remitted to the treasurer of state for  
 11 42 deposit in the general fund of the state.

11 43 3. If an egg handler is not operating during the  
 11 44 month of April, the department shall estimate the  
 11 45 volume of eggs purchased or handled, or both, and may  
 11 46 revise the fee based on three months of operation.

11 47 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 331.756, subsection 32, Code  
 11 48 2007, is amended to read as follows:

11 49 32. Assist the department of inspections and  
 11 50 appeals in the enforcement of the ~~Iowa food code~~ rules



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3429 continued

12 1 setting minimum standards to protect consumers from  
12 2 foodborne illness adopted pursuant to section 137F.2  
12 3 and the Iowa hotel sanitation code, as provided in  
12 4 sections 137F.19 and 137C.30.  
12 5 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. FOOD CODE APPLICABILITY == TEMPORARY  
12 6 PROVISIONS. Pending the adoption of rules pursuant to  
12 7 section 137F.2, as amended by this division of this  
12 8 Act, the 1997 edition of the United States food and  
12 9 drug administration food code, with the amendments or  
12 10 exceptions thereto in effect prior to the effective  
12 11 date of this division of this Act, shall continue in  
12 12 effect.  
12 13 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. The section of this  
12 14 division of this Act amending section 137F.3A, being  
12 15 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon  
12 16 enactment.>  
12 17  
12 18  
12 19  
12 20 ROBERT E. DVORSKY  
12 21  
12 22  
12 23  
12 24 MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL  
12 25  
12 26  
12 27  
12 28 WILLIAM DOTZLER  
12 29 SF 601.308 82  
12 30 mg/cf/9978



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

## Senate Amendment 3430

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:  
 1 2 #1. Page 43, by inserting after line 7 the  
 1 3 following:  
 1 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 422.11S, subsection 7,  
 1 5 paragraph a, subparagraph (2), Code 2007, is amended  
 1 6 to read as follows:  
 1 7 (2) "Total approved tax credits" means for the tax  
 1 8 year beginning in the 2006 calendar year, two million  
 1 9 five hundred thousand dollars, ~~and for the tax years~~  
 1 10 ~~year beginning on or after January 1, in the 2007~~  
 1 11 ~~calendar year, five million dollars, and for tax years~~  
 1 12 ~~beginning on or after January 1, 2008, seven million~~  
 1 13 ~~five hundred thousand dollars.>~~

1 14 #2. Title page, line 4, by inserting after the  
 1 15 word <employees,> the following: <providing for tax  
 1 16 credits>.

1 17

1 18

1 19

1 20 Dr. JOE M. SENG

1 21 TOM HANCOCK

1 22 BRIAN SCHOENJAHN

1 23 THOMAS RIELLY

1 24 JEFF DANIELSON

1 25 JOHN P. KIBBIE

1 26 MICHAEL CONNOLLY

1 27 FRANK B. WOOD

1 28 DENNIS H. BLACK

1 29 ROBERT M. HOGG

1 30 AMANDA RAGAN

1 31 STEVE WARNSTADT

1 32 WILLIAM DOTZLER

1 33 RICH OLIVE

1 34 WILLIAM HECKROTH

1 35 DARYL BEALL

1 36 BECKY SCHMITZ

1 37 ROGER STEWART

1 38 THOMAS G. COURTNEY

1 39 STACI APPEL

1 40 EUGENE S. FRAISE

1 41 JACK HATCH

1 42 SF 601.507 82

1 43 mg/je/9982

1 44

1 45

1 46

1 47

1 48

1 49

1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3431

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 43, by inserting before line 8 the  
1 3 following:  
1 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 452A.3, subsection 1,  
1 5 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2007, is amended to read  
1 6 as follows:  
1 7 Except as otherwise provided in this section and in  
1 8 this division, until June 30, ~~2007~~ 2012, this  
1 9 subsection shall apply to the excise tax imposed on  
1 10 each gallon of motor fuel used for any purpose for the  
1 11 privilege of operating motor vehicles in this state.  
1 12 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 452A.3, subsection 1A, Code  
1 13 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
1 14 1A. Except as otherwise provided in this section  
1 15 and in this division, after June 30, ~~2007~~ 2012, an  
1 16 excise tax of twenty cents is imposed on each gallon  
1 17 of motor fuel used for any purpose for the privilege  
1 18 of operating motor vehicles in this state.>  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22 MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26 JOHN P. KIBBIE  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30 MARY A. LUNDBY  
1 31 SF 601.508 82  
1 32 mg/je/9984  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3432

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 601 as follows:  
1 2 #1. Page 7, by striking lines 7 and 8.  
1 3 #2. Page 18, by inserting after line 18 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 602.1501, subsection 6, Code  
1 6 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
1 7 6. Magistrates shall receive thirty-three percent  
1 8 of the salary set by the general assembly for district  
1 9 judges other than the chief judges, subject to section  
1 10 602.6402.>  
1 11  
1 12  
1 13  
1 14 JEFF ANGELO  
1 15 SF 601.310 82  
1 16 mg/cf/9985  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

**Senate Amendment 3433**

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend the amendment, S=3429, to Senate File 601 as  
1 2 follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 10, by striking lines 9 through 12 and  
1 4 inserting the following:  
1 5 <A food establishment covered by subsections 4 and  
1 6 5 shall be assessed license fees not to exceed  
1 7 seventy-five percent of the total fees applicable  
1 8 under both subsections.>  
1 9  
1 10  
1 11  
1 12 MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL  
1 13 SF 601.312 82  
1 14 mg/cf/9986  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3434

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 829, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
1 3 #1. By striking everything after the enacting  
1 4 clause and inserting the following:  
1 5 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 15.411 TARGETED  
1 6 INDUSTRIES DEVELOPMENT == FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.  
1 7 1. As used in this section, unless the context  
1 8 otherwise requires:  
1 9 a. "Internship" means temporary employment of a  
1 10 student that focuses on providing the student with  
1 11 work experience in the student's field of study.  
1 12 b. "Targeted industries" means the industries of  
1 13 advanced manufacturing, biosciences, and information  
1 14 technology.  
1 15 2. The department shall, upon board approval,  
1 16 contract with a provider through a request for  
1 17 proposals process for services related to statewide  
1 18 commercialization development in the targeted  
1 19 industries. Services provided shall include all of  
1 20 the following:  
1 21 a. Assistance provided directly to businesses by  
1 22 experienced serial entrepreneurs for all of the  
1 23 following activities:  
1 24 (1) Business plan development.  
1 25 (2) Due diligence.  
1 26 (3) Market assessments.  
1 27 (4) Technology assessments.  
1 28 (5) Other planning activities.  
1 29 b. Operation and coordination of various available  
1 30 competitive seed and prototype development funds.  
1 31 c. Connecting businesses to private angel  
1 32 investors and the venture capital community.  
1 33 d. Assistance in obtaining access to an  
1 34 experienced pool of managers and operations talent  
1 35 that can staff, mentor, or advise start-up  
1 36 enterprises.  
1 37 e. Support and advice for accessing sources of  
1 38 early stage financing.  
1 39 3. The department shall establish and administer a  
1 40 program to provide financial and technical assistance  
1 41 to encourage prototype and concept development  
1 42 activities that have a clear potential to lead to  
1 43 commercially viable products or services within a  
1 44 reasonable period of time in the targeted industries.  
1 45 Financial assistance shall be awarded on a per project  
1 46 basis upon board approval. The amount of financial  
1 47 assistance available for a single project shall not  
1 48 exceed one hundred fifty thousand dollars. In order to  
1 49 receive financial assistance, an applicant must  
1 50 demonstrate the ability to secure one dollar of



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

Senate Amendment 3434 continued

2 1 nonstate moneys for every two dollars received from  
2 2 the department.  
2 3 4. The department shall, upon board approval,  
2 4 establish and administer a program to provide  
2 5 financial assistance for projects designed to  
2 6 encourage collaboration between commercial users and  
2 7 developers of information technology in the state for  
2 8 the purpose of commercializing existing software and  
2 9 applications technologies. Financial assistance shall  
2 10 not exceed one hundred thousand dollars per project.  
2 11 In order to receive financial assistance, an applicant  
2 12 must demonstrate the ability to secure two dollars of  
2 13 nonstate moneys for every one dollar received from the  
2 14 department. Financial assistance shall be awarded to  
2 15 projects that will result in technologies being  
2 16 developed as commercial products for sale by Iowa  
2 17 companies rather than as custom applications for  
2 18 proprietary use by a participating firm.  
2 19 5. The department shall, upon board approval,  
2 20 establish and administer a program to provide  
2 21 financial assistance to businesses or departments of  
2 22 businesses engaged in the delivery of information  
2 23 technology services in the state for the purpose of  
2 24 upgrading the high-level technical skills of existing  
2 25 employees. The amount of financial assistance shall  
2 26 not exceed twenty-five thousand dollars for any  
2 27 business site. In order to receive financial  
2 28 assistance, an applicant must demonstrate the ability  
2 29 to secure two dollars of nonstate moneys for every one  
2 30 dollar received from the department.  
2 31 6. The department shall, upon board approval,  
2 32 establish and administer a targeted industries  
2 33 internship program for students of Iowa community  
2 34 colleges, private colleges, or institutions of higher  
2 35 learning under the control of the state board of  
2 36 regents. The purpose of the program is to link Iowa  
2 37 students to small and medium sized firms in the  
2 38 targeted industries through internship opportunities.  
2 39 An employer may receive financial assistance in an  
2 40 amount of one dollar for every two dollars paid by the  
2 41 employer to an intern. The amount of financial  
2 42 assistance shall not exceed three thousand one hundred  
2 43 dollars for any single internship, or nine thousand  
2 44 three hundred dollars for any single employer. In  
2 45 order to be eligible to receive financial assistance  
2 46 under this subsection, the employer must have five  
2 47 hundred or fewer employees and must be engaged in a  
2 48 targeted industry. The department shall encourage  
2 49 youth who reside in economically distressed areas,  
2 50 youth adjudicated to have committed a delinquent act,



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3434 continued

3 1 and youth transitioning out of foster care to  
3 2 participate in the targeted industries internship  
3 3 program.  
3 4 7. The department of economic development shall  
3 5 work with the department of workforce development to  
3 6 create a statewide supplier capacity and product  
3 7 database to assist the department of economic  
3 8 development in linking suppliers to Iowa-based  
3 9 companies. The department of economic development may  
3 10 procure technical assistance for the creation of the  
3 11 database from a third party through a request for  
3 12 proposals process.  
3 13 8. The technology commercialization committee  
3 14 created pursuant to section 15.116 shall review all  
3 15 applications for financial assistance and requests for  
3 16 proposals pursuant to this section and make  
3 17 recommendations to the board.  
3 18 9. The board shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter  
3 19 17A necessary for the administration of this section.  
3 20 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 15G.111, subsection 1, paragraph  
3 21 a, Code 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
3 22 a. For the fiscal period beginning July 1, 2005,  
3 23 and ending June 30, 2015, there is appropriated each  
3 24 fiscal year from the grow Iowa values fund created in  
3 25 section 15G.108, the following amounts for the  
3 26 purposes designated:  
3 27 (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2005,  
3 28 and ending June 30, 2006, to the department of  
3 29 economic development thirty-five million dollars for  
3 30 programs administered by the department of economic  
3 31 development.  
3 32 (2) For each fiscal year of the fiscal period  
3 33 beginning July 1, 2006, and ending June 30, ~~2009~~ 2007,  
3 34 to the department of economic development thirty-three  
3 35 million dollars for programs administered by the  
3 36 department of economic development.  
3 37 (3) For each fiscal year of the fiscal period  
3 38 beginning July 1, 2007, and ending June 30, 2009, to  
3 39 the department of economic development thirty million  
3 40 dollars for programs administered by the department of  
3 41 economic development.  
3 42 ~~(3)~~ (4) For each fiscal year of the fiscal period  
3 43 beginning July 1, 2009, and ending June 30, 2015, to  
3 44 the department of economic development ~~thirty-five~~  
3 45 thirty-two million dollars for programs administered  
3 46 by the department of economic development.  
3 47 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 15G.111, subsection 2,  
3 48 unnumbered paragraph 3, Code 2007, is amended by  
3 49 striking the unnumbered paragraph and inserting the  
3 50 following:



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

Senate Amendment 3434 continued

4 1 By September 30, 2007, the legislative services  
4 2 agency shall submit a written report to the fiscal  
4 3 committee of the legislative council and the standing  
4 4 committees on economic growth in the senate and the  
4 5 house of representatives regarding a review of  
4 6 expenditures by the state board of regents from  
4 7 appropriations under this subsection and 2006 Iowa  
4 8 Acts, chapter 1179, section 14.

4 9 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 15G.111, Code 2007, is amended by adding  
4 10 the following new subsection:

4 11 NEW SUBSECTION. 7A. For the fiscal period  
4 12 beginning July 1, 2007, and ending June 30, 2015,  
4 13 there is appropriated for each fiscal year from the  
4 14 grow Iowa values fund created in section 15G.108 to  
4 15 the department of economic development three million  
4 16 dollars for the purpose of providing the  
4 17 commercialization services described in section  
4 18 15.411, subsections 2 and 3.

4 19 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 262B.21, subsection 1, Code  
4 20 2007, is amended to read as follows:

4 21 1. For purposes of this section, ~~and sections~~  
4 22 ~~262B.22 and section~~ 262B.23, "core platform areas"  
4 23 means the areas of advanced manufacturing,  
4 24 biosciences, information solutions, and financial  
4 25 services.

4 26 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 262B.22, Code 2007, is repealed.

4 27 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. ALLOCATION OF CERTAIN MONEYS FROM LOAN  
4 28 REPAYMENTS AND OTHER RECAPTURES. For the fiscal year  
4 29 beginning July 1, 2007, and ending June 30, 2008, the  
4 30 department of economic development may expend  
4 31 additional moneys that may become available from loan  
4 32 repayments or other recaptures of awards from federal  
4 33 economic stimulus funds for implementation of the  
4 34 recommendations provided in separate consultant  
4 35 reports on bioscience, advanced manufacturing,  
4 36 information technology, and entrepreneurship submitted  
4 37 to the department of economic development in the  
4 38 calendar years 2004, 2005, and 2006. The allocation  
4 39 of any additional available moneys shall be as  
4 40 follows:

4 41 1. For study and planning for the creation of a  
4 42 statewide lean manufacturing institute to provide  
4 43 executive level, in-depth training assistance to  
4 44 manufacturing companies in the state:  
4 45 ..... \$ 100,000

4 46 2. For the study, planning, and creation of a  
4 47 statewide supplier capacity and product database:  
4 48 ..... \$ 500,000

4 49 3. For the commercialization of orphaned  
4 50 technology as provided in section 15.411, subsection



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

Senate Amendment 3434 continued

5	1	4:		
5	2	.....	\$	500,000
5	3	4. For information technology job training as		
5	4	provided in section 15.411, subsection 5:		
5	5	.....	\$	500,000
5	6	5. For the targeted industries internship program		
5	7	provided in section 15.411, subsection 6:		
5	8	.....	\$	480,000
5	9	6. For the sponsorship of student competitions in		
5	10	the areas of advanced manufacturing, biosciences,		
5	11	information technology, and entrepreneurial		
5	12	development:		
5	13	.....	\$	130,000
5	14	7. For the sponsorship of connectivity events to		
5	15	bring together private industry and public sector		
5	16	researchers to facilitate technology transfer:		
5	17	.....	\$	160,000
5	18	8. For the purpose of recruitment from		
5	19	out-of-state, personnel to fulfill the executive-level		
5	20	management and operations needs of new and expanding		
5	21	companies in the targeted industries:		
5	22	.....	\$	280,000
5	23	9. For a statewide public awareness campaign aimed		
5	24	at educating Iowans about the job career opportunities		
5	25	available in the targeted industries including career		
5	26	academies:		
5	27	.....	\$	250,000
5	28	10. For deployment of equipment and training		
5	29	software that is current and competitive to Iowa's		
5	30	community colleges for use in training programs and		
5	31	courses related to the targeted industries:		
5	32	.....	\$	1,000,000
5	33	Sec. 500. MATH AND SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT		
5	34	GRANT PILOT PROJECT == APPROPRIATION.		
5	35	1. a. The department of education shall establish		
5	36	and administer a math and science education		
5	37	improvement grant pilot project to provide a grant to		
5	38	an area education agency for purposes of providing a		
5	39	regional and cooperative program for one or more of		
5	40	the following purposes:		
5	41	(1) Teacher training, professional development,		
5	42	and teacher-in-residence programs in the areas of math		
5	43	and science.		
5	44	(2) Supplemental math, science, engineering, and		
5	45	other technology-oriented educational opportunities		
5	46	for students, including opportunities for low-income,		
5	47	female, and minority students.		
5	48	(3) Internships and workplace learning		
5	49	opportunities in the areas of math and science.		
5	50	(4) Expansion and alignment of curriculum in the		



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3434 continued

6 1 areas of math and science.  
6 2     b. Participation of one or more Iowa targeted  
6 3 businesses or business organizations is required in  
6 4 order for an area education agency to receive a grant.  
6 5     c. Not more than two percent of the grant amount  
6 6 awarded shall be used for administrative costs.  
6 7     d. The department, in consultation with business  
6 8 organizations, shall award a grant and require a  
6 9 report from the recipient regarding uses of the grant  
6 10 and progress of projects.  
6 11     e. The area education agency receiving the grant,  
6 12 in collaboration with the department, shall share the  
6 13 methods and results of its program with other area  
6 14 education agencies.  
6 15     2. a. There is appropriated from the general fund  
6 16 of the state to the department of education for the  
6 17 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2006, and ending June  
6 18 30, 2007, two hundred thousand dollars for purposes of  
6 19 this section.  
6 20     b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys  
6 21 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered  
6 22 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall  
6 23 not revert but shall remain available for expenditure  
6 24 for the purposes designated until the close of the  
6 25 succeeding fiscal year.  
6 26     Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. LEGISLATIVE INTENT. It is the intent of  
6 27 the general assembly to recognize the strong role that  
6 28 innovation in the advanced manufacturing, biosciences,  
6 29 and information technology industries will play in the  
6 30 growth of this state's economy. To that end, the  
6 31 department of economic development, the department of  
6 32 workforce development, and the department of education  
6 33 shall work together for the purpose of addressing key  
6 34 issues that impact these industries by leveraging  
6 35 their different competencies and resources to work on  
6 36 the following areas:  
6 37     1. Career awareness.  
6 38     2. Data integration and assessment tools.  
6 39     3. Identification of workforce competencies.  
6 40     4. Retention of Iowans in the workforce and  
6 41 recruitment of new workers to Iowa.  
6 42     Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. Section 500 of this  
6 43 Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes  
6 44 effect upon enactment.>  
6 45 #2. Title page, line 4, by striking the words <a  
6 46 contingent> and inserting the following:  
6 47 <appropriations and an>.  
6 48 #3. By renumbering as necessary.  
6 49  
6 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

Senate Amendment 3434 continued

7 1  
7 2 COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS  
7 3 ROBERT E. DVORSKY, CHAIRPERSON  
7 4 HF 829.206 82  
7 5 tm/es/10185



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

**Senate Amendment 3435**

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 575, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 1, line 14, by striking the figure  
1 4 <8,917,205> and inserting the following: <8,907,205>.  
1 5 #2. Page 5, by inserting after line 20 the  
1 6 following:  
1 7 <3. As a condition of the appropriations in  
1 8 subsection 1, the department shall hire 37 full-time  
1 9 equivalent correctional officer positions that were  
1 10 vacant on March 13, 2007.>  
1 11 #3. Page 7, line 34, by striking the figure  
1 12 <20,000> and inserting the following: <30,000>.  
1 13 #4. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
1 14 and correcting internal references as necessary.  
1 15 SF 575.H  
1 16 jm/jg/25  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3436

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 551, as amended, passed, and  
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 18, by inserting after line 20 the  
1 4 following:  
1 5 <DIVISION  
1 6 IOWA HORSE AND DOG BREEDERS FUND  
1 7 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 99D.22, subsection 5, Code 2007,  
1 8 is amended to read as follows:  
1 9 5. To qualify for the Iowa horse and dog breeders  
1 10 fund, a dog shall have been whelped in Iowa and raised  
1 11 for the first six months of its life in Iowa in a  
1 12 state inspected licensed facility. In addition, the  
1 13 owner of the dog shall have been a resident of the  
1 14 state for at least two years prior to the whelping.  
1 15 The department of agriculture and land stewardship  
1 16 shall adopt rules and prescribe forms to bring Iowa  
1 17 breeders into compliance with residency requirements  
1 18 of dogs and breeders in this subsection.>  
1 19 #2. Page 18, by inserting after line 20 the  
1 20 following:  
1 21 <DIVISION  
1 22 CODE LANGUAGE == WATER QUALITY INITIATIVES  
1 23 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 159.5, Code 2007, is amended by  
1 24 adding the following new subsection:  
1 25 NEW SUBSECTION. 15. In the administration of  
1 26 programs relating to water quality improvement and  
1 27 watershed improvements, cooperate with the department  
1 28 of natural resources in order to maximize the receipt  
1 29 of federal funds.  
1 30 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 455A.4, subsection 1, Code 2007,  
1 31 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
1 32 NEW PARAGRAPH. j. In the administration of  
1 33 programs relating to water quality improvement and  
1 34 watershed improvements, cooperate with the department  
1 35 of agriculture and land stewardship in order to  
1 36 maximize the receipt of federal funds.  
1 37 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 466A.2, subsection 2, paragraph  
1 38 a, Code 2007, is amended to read as follows:  
1 39 a. Enhancement of water quality in the state  
1 40 through a variety of impairment-based, locally  
1 41 directed watershed improvement grant projects.  
1 42 Innovative water quality projects shall be encouraged.  
1 43 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 466A.4, Code 2007, is amended by  
1 44 adding the following new subsection:  
1 45 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. Public water supply  
1 46 utilities, county conservation boards, and cities may  
1 47 also be eligible and apply for and receive local  
1 48 watershed improvement grants for water quality  
1 49 improvement projects. An applicant shall coordinate  
1 50 with a local watershed improvement committee or a soil



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3436 continued

2 1 and water conservation district and shall include in  
2 2 the application a description of existing projects and  
2 3 any potential impact the proposed project may have on  
2 4 existing or planned water quality improvement  
2 5 projects.  
2 6 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2006 Iowa Acts, chapter 1145, section 4,  
2 7 subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended to  
2 8 read as follows:  
2 9 A watershed quality planning task force is  
2 10 established within the department of natural resources  
2 11 in cooperation with the Iowa department of agriculture  
2 12 and land stewardship. By ~~June 30~~, January 1, 2008,  
2 13 the task force shall report to the general assembly  
2 14 its recommendations for a voluntary statewide water  
2 15 quality program which is designed to achieve all of  
2 16 the following goals:>  
2 17 #3. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
2 18 and correcting internal references as necessary.  
2 19 SF 551.H  
2 20 da/jg/25



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Amendment 3437

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend the amendment, S=3429, to Senate File 601 as  
1 2 follows:  
1 3 #1. Page 10, by striking lines 9 through 12 and  
1 4 inserting the following:  
1 5 <A food establishment covered by ~~subsections 4 and~~  
~~1 6 5 paragraphs "d" and "e"~~ shall be assessed license  
1 7 fees not to exceed seventy-five percent of the total  
1 8 fees applicable under both ~~subsections~~ paragraphs.>  
1 9  
1 10  
1 11  
1 12 MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL  
1 13 SF 601.210 82  
1 14 mg/es/9987  
1 15  
1 16  
1 17  
1 18  
1 19  
1 20  
1 21  
1 22  
1 23  
1 24  
1 25  
1 26  
1 27  
1 28  
1 29  
1 30  
1 31  
1 32  
1 33  
1 34  
1 35  
1 36  
1 37  
1 38  
1 39  
1 40  
1 41  
1 42  
1 43  
1 44  
1 45  
1 46  
1 47  
1 48  
1 49  
1 50



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

**Senate Resolution 44 - Introduced**

PAG LIN

S.R. \_\_\_\_\_ H.R. \_\_\_\_\_

1 1                                   SENATE RESOLUTION NO.  
 1 2                   BY GRONSTAL, LUNDBY, KIBBIE, HORN, HOGG,  
 1 3                   ANGELO, APPEL, BEALL, BEHN, BLACK, BOETTGER,  
 1 4           BOLKCOM, CONNOLLY, COURTNEY, DANIELSON, DEARDEN,  
 1 5                   DOTZLER, DVORSKY, FRAISE, GASKILL, HAHN,  
 1 6                   HANCOCK, HARTSUCH, HATCH, HECKROTH, HOUSER,  
 1 7                   JOHNSON, KETTERING, KREIMAN, McCOY, McKIBBEN,  
 1 8                   McKINLEY, MULDER, NOBLE, OLIVE, PUTNEY,  
 1 9                   QUIRMBACH, RAGAN, RIELLY, SCHMITZ, SCHOENJAHN,  
 1 10                  SENG, SEYMOUR, STEWART, WARD, WARNSTADT, WIECK,  
 1 11                                   WOOD, ZAUN, and ZIEMAN  
 1 12 A Resolution to honor professional golfer and Iowa's  
 1 13   own Zach Johnson on winning the 2007 Masters golf  
 1 14   tournament.  
 1 15   WHEREAS, since 1934 the Masters Tournament, held  
 1 16 annually at Augusta National Golf Club in Augusta,  
 1 17 Georgia, has been one of golf's four premier  
 1 18 tournaments; and  
 1 19   WHEREAS, in 2007, the green jacket, the coveted  
 1 20 symbol of a Masters Tournament victory, has gone to  
 1 21 Iowa-born and raised Zach Johnson, who is the first  
 1 22 Iowan to win the Masters golf tournament; and  
 1 23   WHEREAS, Mr. Johnson won the Masters, his second  
 1 24 victory on the Professional Golfers Association (PGA)  
 1 25 tour, by taking control with three birdies on Augusta  
 1 26 National's back nine, winning with a 1-over-par 289  
 1 27 score; and  
 1 28   WHEREAS, Mr. Johnson grew up in Cedar Rapids,  
 1 29 taking up the game of golf at the age of 10, learning  
 1 30 and perfecting his game at Regis High School in Cedar



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

Senate Resolution 44 - Introduced continued

2 1 Rapids and then Drake University in Des Moines; and  
2 2       WHEREAS, in 1998, Mr. Johnson graduated from Drake  
2 3 University and took a bold step by turning  
2 4 professional; and  
2 5       WHEREAS, in 2003, according to PGA biographical  
2 6 information, Mr. Johnson earned Nationwide Tour Player  
2 7 of the Year honors after making the cut in 19 of 20  
2 8 tournament events, including the last 17 and finishing  
2 9 first on the final list of money earners; and  
2 10       WHEREAS, in 2004, Mr. Johnson had an incredible  
2 11 rookie season, becoming just the second player in PGA  
2 12 tour history to surpass \$2 million in earnings in his  
2 13 first season, making 24 of 30 cuts and picking up his  
2 14 first tour win in just his 13th career tournament; and  
2 15       WHEREAS, in the next two years, Mr. Johnson built  
2 16 on his growing record; in 2005 he placed third at the  
2 17 Ford Championship at Doral and in 2006 he posted  
2 18 runner-up finishes at the BellSouth Classic and the  
2 19 Memorial, posted third at the World Golf  
2 20 Championships=Accenture Match Play Championship, and  
2 21 made the 2006 United States Ryder Cup team; NOW  
2 22 THEREFORE,  
2 23       BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, That the Senate, on  
2 24 behalf of all Iowans, honors our own Zach Johnson, the  
2 25 2007 Masters golf tournament champion, a man who by  
2 26 his own words is "a Midwest guy from Iowa" and whose  
2 27 open and friendly manner, dedication to his craft, and  
2 28 understated competence embody the qualities that are  
2 29 so dear to Iowans; and  
2 30       BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That upon adoption the



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

Senate Resolution 44 - Introduced continued

3 1 Secretary of the Senate is directed to prepare an  
3 2 official copy of this Resolution for presentation to  
3 3 Zach Johnson.  
3 4 LSB 2905SS 82  
3 5 jr:nh/je/5



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

**Senate Resolution 45 - Introduced**

PAG LIN

S.R. \_\_\_\_\_ H.R. \_\_\_\_\_

1 1                               SENATE RESOLUTION NO.  
1 2     BY BEALL, BLACK, BOETTGER, DANIELSON, and STEWART  
1 3 A Resolution supporting a proposal to invite the  
1 4     Republic of China (Taiwan) to participate in the  
1 5     upcoming meeting of the World Health Assembly as an  
1 6     observer.  
1 7     WHEREAS, the sixtieth World Health Assembly meeting  
1 8 is scheduled to take place May 14 through 23, 2007, in  
1 9 Geneva, Switzerland; and  
1 10     WHEREAS, the Republic of China, commonly known as  
1 11 Taiwan, was a founding member of the World Health  
1 12 Organization and participated for 24 years as a full  
1 13 member contributing to achieving the organization's  
1 14 objectives; and  
1 15     WHEREAS, in 1972, in the wake of the admission of  
1 16 the People's Republic of China to the United Nations,  
1 17 Taiwan's membership in the World Health Organization  
1 18 was discontinued; and  
1 19     WHEREAS, Taiwanese health officials and medical  
1 20 professionals have been unable to participate in World  
1 21 Health Organization forums and workshops regarding  
1 22 technological advances in the diagnosis, monitoring,  
1 23 and control of diseases since 1972, and have been  
1 24 denied the right to maintain contact and coordination  
1 25 with the World Health Organization in emergency  
1 26 situations involving the containment and cure of  
1 27 existing and newly emerging infectious diseases; and  
1 28     WHEREAS, Taiwan's location at the juncture of  
1 29 important maritime routes between northeast and  
1 30 southeast Asia has resulted in extensive world trade



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

Senate Resolution 45 - Introduced continued

2 1 with Taiwan, a thriving Taiwanese tourism industry,  
2 2 and a large foreign migrant worker population in  
2 3 Taiwan; and  
2 4       WHEREAS, Taiwan's absence from the World Health  
2 5 Organization system has become a missing link in the  
2 6 global framework of providing health and medical care;  
2 7 and  
2 8       WHEREAS, the granting of observer status to Taiwan  
2 9 would not constitute a challenge to representation by  
2 10 the People's Republic of China in the World Health  
2 11 Organization and would demonstrate that the  
2 12 organization is inclusive with regard to Taiwan's 23  
2 13 million inhabitants; and  
2 14       WHEREAS, as a democratically elected government,  
2 15 the government of Taiwan has a duty and responsibility  
2 16 to ensure that the people of Taiwan are represented in  
2 17 an organization which establishes and oversees an  
2 18 international framework for the control of disease and  
2 19 the promotion of universal health; and  
2 20       WHEREAS, Taiwan has made substantial progress in  
2 21 the health field, has one of the highest life  
2 22 expectancy rates in Asia, has maternal and infant  
2 23 mortality rates comparable to those in western  
2 24 countries, has eradicated infectious diseases such as  
2 25 cholera, smallpox, and the plague, and has been the  
2 26 first country in the region to eradicate polio and  
2 27 provide children with hepatitis B vaccinations; and  
2 28       WHEREAS, Taiwan has expressed a willingness in  
2 29 recent years to provide financial and technological  
2 30 assistance in international aid and health activities



**Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007**

Senate Resolution 45 - Introduced continued

3 1 supported by the World Health Organization; NOW  
3 2 THEREFORE,  
3 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, That the Senate  
3 4 supports the granting of observer status to Taiwan  
3 5 during the World Health Assembly to be held in May  
3 6 2007; and  
3 7 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That an official copy of  
3 8 this Resolution be prepared and forwarded by the  
3 9 Secretary of the Senate to the governing authority and  
3 10 member states of the World Health Organization, the  
3 11 World Health Assembly, and the governments of Taiwan  
3 12 and of the People's Republic of China.  
3 13 LSB 2906SS 82  
3 14 rn:rj/es/88



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Study Bill 1359

SENATE FILE  
BY (PROPOSED COMMITTEE ON WAYS  
AND MEANS BILL BY  
CHAIRPERSON BOLKCOM)

Passed Senate, Date \_\_\_\_\_ Passed House, Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Vote: Ayes \_\_\_\_\_ Nays \_\_\_\_\_ Vote: Ayes \_\_\_\_\_ Nays  
Approved

A BILL FOR

1 An Act relating to revenue for the construction and maintenance  
2 of roads by establishing a TIME=21 fund for deposit of  
3 revenues credited by law to the fund, and requiring evaluation  
4 of revenue sources.  
5 BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:  
6 TLSB 2934XC 82  
7 dea/cf/24



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Study Bill 1359 continued

PAG LIN

1 1 Section 1. NEW SECTION. 312A.1 DEFINITIONS.  
1 2 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
1 3 requires:  
1 4 1. "Department" means the state department of  
1 5 transportation.  
1 6 2. "Fund", or "TIME=21 fund", means the transportation  
1 7 investment moves the economy in the twenty=first century fund.  
1 8 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 312A.2 TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT  
1 9 MOVES THE ECONOMY IN THE TWENTY=FIRST CENTURY (TIME=21) FUND.  
1 10 A transportation investment moves the economy in the  
1 11 twenty=first century fund is created in the state treasury  
1 12 under the control of the department. The fund shall be known  
1 13 and referred to as the TIME=21 fund. The fund shall consist  
1 14 of any moneys appropriated by the general assembly and any  
1 15 revenues credited by law to the TIME=21 fund. Moneys in the  
1 16 fund are not subject to section 8.33. Notwithstanding section  
1 17 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or earnings on moneys deposited  
1 18 in the fund shall be credited to the fund.  
1 19 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 312A.3 ALLOCATION AND USE OF FUNDS.  
1 20 Moneys in the TIME=21 fund shall be credited and used as  
1 21 follows:  
1 22 1. Sixty percent for deposit in the primary road fund to  
1 23 be used exclusively for highway maintenance and construction,  
1 24 including purchase of right=of=way but not including project  
1 25 planning and design. The following projects are eligible for  
1 26 funding under this subsection:  
1 27 a. Projects on highways in the commercial and industrial  
1 28 highway network that are included in the department's  
1 29 five=year plan, or in the long=range (2020) plan, for the  
1 30 primary road system. Priority shall be given to projects in  
1 31 areas of the state that have existing biodiesel, ethanol, or  
1 32 other biorefinery plants.  
1 33 b. Completion of projects on highways designated as access  
1 34 Iowa highways pursuant to 2005 Iowa Acts, chapter 178, section  
1 35 41.



Iowa General Assembly  
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills  
April 23, 2007

Senate Study Bill 1359 continued

2 1 c. Projects on interstate highways.  
2 2 2. Twenty percent for deposit in the secondary road fund,  
2 3 for apportionment according to the methodology adopted  
2 4 pursuant to section 312.3C, to be used by counties for  
2 5 construction and maintenance projects on secondary road  
2 6 bridges and on highways in the farm-to-market road system. At  
2 7 least ten percent of the moneys allocated to a county under  
2 8 this subsection shall be used for bridge repair and  
2 9 maintenance, with priority given to projects that aid and  
2 10 support economic development and job creation.  
2 11 3. Twenty percent for deposit in the street construction  
2 12 fund of the cities, apportioned on the basis of population in  
2 13 the manner provided in section 312.3, to be used to sustain  
2 14 and improve the municipal street system.  
2 15 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 312A.4 FUTURE REPEAL.  
2 16 This chapter is repealed June 30, 2028.  
2 17 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 307.31 PERIODIC REVIEW OF REVENUES  
2 18 == EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE FUNDING SOURCES.  
2 19 1. The department shall periodically review the current  
2 20 revenue levels of the road use tax fund and the sufficiency of  
2 21 those revenues for the projected construction and maintenance  
2 22 needs of city, county, and state governments in the future.  
2 23 The department shall submit a written report to the general  
2 24 assembly regarding its findings by December 31 every five  
2 25 years, beginning in 2011. The report may include  
2 26 recommendations concerning funding levels needed to support  
2 27 the future mobility and accessibility for users of Iowa's  
2 28 public road system.  
2 29 2. The department shall evaluate alternative funding  
2 30 sources for road maintenance and construction and report to  
2 31 the general assembly at least every five years on the  
2 32 advantages and disadvantages and the viability of alternative  
2 33 funding mechanisms. The department's evaluation of  
2 34 alternative funding sources may be included in the report  
2 35 submitted to the general assembly under subsection 1.





**Iowa General Assembly**  
**Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills**  
**April 23, 2007**

Senate Study Bill 1359 continued

4 1 (2020) plan. Projects in areas with existing biodiesel,  
4 2 ethanol, or other biorefinery plants have priority for  
4 3 funding. Funds used for construction may be used for purchase  
4 4 of right-of-way, but not for planning and design. The bill  
4 5 establishes that projects in key corridors that are programmed  
4 6 for construction in the 2007=2011 Iowa transportation  
4 7 improvement program have funding priority.

4 8 The bill directs that TIME=21 funds allocated to the  
4 9 secondary road fund are to be used for construction and  
4 10 maintenance of secondary road bridges and for construction and  
4 11 maintenance of farm-to-market roads. At least 10 percent of  
4 12 the moneys received by a county must be used for bridge repair  
4 13 and maintenance with priority given to projects that aid and  
4 14 support economic development and job creation. The bill  
4 15 provides for allocation of TIME=21 funds to the street  
4 16 construction fund of the cities on a population basis, to be  
4 17 used to sustain and improve roads in the municipal street  
4 18 system.

4 19 Provisions in the bill concerning the TIME=21 fund are  
4 20 repealed June 30, 2028.

4 21 The bill requires the department of transportation to  
4 22 continue to study the revenue levels of the road use tax fund  
4 23 and report its findings and recommendations to the general  
4 24 assembly every five years, beginning December 31, 2011. The  
4 25 department is also required to evaluate alternative funding  
4 26 sources for road maintenance and construction and report to  
4 27 the general assembly at least every five years on the  
4 28 viability of alternative funding mechanisms.

4 29 The bill requires the legislative council to establish an  
4 30 interim committee composed of eight legislative members to  
4 31 study funding options for the TIME=21 fund and report the  
4 32 committee's recommendations to the general assembly by January  
4 33 1, 2008.

4 34 LSB 2934XC 82

4 35 dea:rj/cf/24